

**5th International Conference on
Recent Trends in Arts, Science,
Engineering & Technology**

IGRTASET - 2020 PROCEEDINGS

Date: 31st December 2020

**Chief Editor
Dr. A. DINESH KUMAR**



Organized by

DK International Research Foundation

13	HEALTHY BODY IMAGE PERCEPTIONS AND ADOLESCENTS <i>Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar</i>	62-65
14	THE SANGAM AGE URBAN SETTLEMENTS OF KEELADI - A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE <i>Dr. AR. Saravanakumar & S. Paranthaman</i>	66-68
15	A STUDY ON FUZZY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS <i>Dr. A. Dinesh Kumar & M. Vasuki</i>	69-88
16	COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF AA2219 REINFORCED WITH CERAMICS THROUGH EXPERIMENTAL METHODS <i>V. Bhuvaneswari, Balaji Devarajan & L. Rajeshkumar</i>	89-92
17	MORPHOLOGICAL, STRUCTURAL AND ELECTROCHEMICAL STUDIES OF $La_{0.75}Sr_{0.25}Co_{0.75}Fe_{0.25}O_{3-\delta}$ FOR APPLICATION AS CATHODE FOR LT-SOFCs <i>D. Radhika, Karthik Kannan, A. S. Nesaraj, Guru Shankar K, S. Archana, K. Yogesh Kumar</i>	93-100
18	ONGOING TRENDS AND DEVELOPMENTS IN TEXTILE INDUSTRY IN INDIA <i>Dr. Preeti M. Kulkarni & Prasad W. Mahale</i>	101-103
19	PERSONALITY INTELLIGENCE DETERMINANTS ON ADJUSTMENT AND INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCIES <i>Dr. M. Umamaheswari</i>	104-107
20	ANALYSIS ON USE OF SOCIAL NETWORKS FOR RESEARCH SHARING AMONG SOCIAL SCIENCE SCHOLARS AT SELECTED STATE UNIVERSITIES IN TAMIL NADU <i>Dr. C. Baskaran & P. Pitchaipandi</i>	108-116

HEALTHY BODY IMAGE PERCEPTIONS AND ADOLESCENTS

Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar

H.O.D / Home Science, Kalikadevi Arts Commerce & Science College,
Shirur, Beed, Maharashtra



Cite This Article: Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar, "Healthy Body Image Perceptions and Adolescents", 5th International Conference on Recent Trends in Arts, Science, Engineering & Technology, Organized By DK International Research Foundation, ISBN Number: 978-81-947057-3-4, Page Number 62-65, 2020.

Abstract:

It's a fact that if healthy practices regarding food and exercise are carried out right from the childhood then in adolescence period it would help adolescents to develop a healthy body image and positive self identity. Negative attitude regarding self image and identity could lead to long lasting consequences in a child. This can damage their self esteem and mental health along, Physical health, eating habits and social development. There are various factors which affect on self identity and body image perception such as family environment, school environment, peer pressure, social media, cultural background and many other related factors. So with an objective, "To study about adolescents concern and attitude towards their body image and the practices they carry on for achieving the so called body image"; the current study was conducted among school and college going adolescent girls and boys of three income groups. Variables like, body satisfaction and health care practices were tested.

Key Words: Body Image Concern, Health Practices of Adolescents, How to Develop Positive Body Image.

Introduction:

Body image development is an emotional matter for adolescents. Their beliefs and perception regarding their body image affect their psychological and physical health. Adolescence is a very complex period as an adolescent have to go under various changes in body. They are heavily conscious regarding their body image and looks, even a small blemish on skin or an extra pound in body. They are overblown with the 'Ideal' body image flaunted on social media that are impossible to achieve. Adolescent boys and girls compare themselves with polished athletes and movie stars and feel dissatisfied. (1)

Through various studies conducted regarding adolescents perception towards their body image and healthy body image practices, it is proved that perceived health is influenced by physical appearance and body image. (2) In adolescent period, adolescence that is different from the set norms of attraction or ideals is prone to body dissatisfaction. Body image could be defined as how an individual identifies his or her own body and attractive about self. But if there is any dissimilarity between ones distinguished own body and ideal body, negative traits regarding body image are developed. (3, 4)

Through previous studies it has been proved that lower body satisfaction can lead to depression, lower self-esteem and social adjustment problems. Overweight adolescents are very much concerned about their weight and are engaged in dieting, bingeing, eating disorders, taking unnecessary medications and excessive exercise to achieve a perfect body. (5, 6)

Generally we think that boys are not concerned regarding their body image only girls are. But it does not mean that, they do think about their body image and get involved in unhealthy practices. Age and gender difference is seen regarding body dissatisfaction of adolescents. This body dissatisfaction arises because of peer pressure, twofold process of society and identity makers. (7,8) Parents and doctors are the persons that can assist these adolescents to achieve positive body image and self identity both in girls and boys.

We could not forget that right from their childhood to adult age our children are imitating us. They closely watch our daily routine, our activities and our traits. So if we want that our adolescent should develop positive self identity then we should first set an example for them. If we give importance to balance diet eating and have it, if we go for regular exercise program, if we do some regular activities for our entertainment instead of watching mobile or TV, then surely they will join or at least think about it. (9)

So with an objective, "To study about adolescents concern and attitude towards their body image and the practices they carry on for achieving the so called body image"; the current study was conducted among school and college going adolescent girls and boys.

Selection of Sample:

For present study 527 adolescent students of Nanded district from schools and colleges were selected by stratified random sampling. The students were divided as per economic status, sex and age. The total sample consisted of 265 girls and 262 boys from 16 to 18 year age group from three income groups.

Data Collection and Statistical Analysis:

Data was collected with the help of open- cum- ended interview schedule to study about adolescents concern towards body image and health along with other aspects related to food habits. Interviews were held in 5-6 students' group. The obtained data was further statistically analyzed by simple percentage frequency method.

Percentage of Adolescent's Concern Regarding their Body Image and Health:

S.No	Adolescent's concern regarding health	Female			Male		
1	Are you satisfied with your looks and body?	Income group			Income group		
		1000-5000	5000-10,000	10,000-20,000	1000-5000	5000-10,000	10,000-20,000
	Yes	59.32	48.12	43.84	55.15	63.46	58.21
	No	40.68	51.88	56.16	48.85	36.54	41.79
		Do you want to change your body?					
	Yes	51.82	66.03	63.72	48.06	56.87	54.39
	No	48.18	33.97	36.28	51.94	43.13	45.61
		Do you take care for good health?					
a	Yes	35.11	44.68	95.66	95.74	92.55	97.3
b	No	64.89	55.32	4.335	40.26	7.45	2.7
2		What care you take?					
a	Go for gym or health club	0	4.42	13.04	23.4	29.79	32.43
b	Go for yoga	0	10.3	2.9	27.66	26.6	29.73
c	Go for gym and do dieting	0	0	20.29	2.13	0	1.35
d	Take well balanced diet	35.11	29.98	59.42	44.68	35.1	35.14
3		Do you take any medicines for maintaining health or body?					
a	Yes	17.02	24.51	42.03	4.26	15.96	24.32
b	No	82.98	75.49	57.97	95.74	84.04	75.68
4		What medicines you take?					
a	Allopathic medicines to increase appetite	1.06	0	4.35	0	0	1.35
b	Ayurvedic medicines to get slim	1.06	5.88	13.04	0	5.32	2.70
d	Take Ayurvedic medicines for acne problems	0	1.06	4.25	0	0	1.35
e	Take tonic or multi vitamin tablets for healthy body	0	1.96	4.25	0	0	1.35
f	B complex and Iron tablets to remove weakness	8.5	3.92	5.8	1.06	7.44	12.16
g	Take vitamin tablets for skin problems	3.19	5.78	9.36	2.12	5.06	6.78
h	Take Ayurvedic medicines because I have abdomen pain in Menses period	36.19	4.91	7.25	0	0	0

Results:

Adolescent's concern regarding their body image and health is presented in the table. From table it is evident that 56.16% girls from higher income group and 63.46% boys from middle income group were not satisfied with their body. In answer to: would you like to change your body? 66.03% girls and 56.87 boys from middle income group said that they were willing to change their body. Concern regarding good health was seen more in boys from higher income group by 97.3% and girls by 95.66%.

Boys of high-income group were more indulged in joining gym or health club (32.43%) and doing yoga (29.73%) followed by middle-income group boys. Low-income group boys were in fever of taking well balanced diet (44.68%). In girls the percentage of taking well balanced diet was more in high-income group (59.42%), they were also interested in dieting (20.29%). The adolescents belonging to high-income group were used to take Medicines with more percent than other adolescents (girl 42.03% and boy 24.32%). Adolescents of high income group were more interested in taking medicines for increasing appetite (4.35%), to get slim (13.04%) for acne problems (4.25%), and taking multi vitamin tablets for health (4.25%). Middle-income group adolescents were more used to take medicines to increase concentration (5.88%). To remove weakness, B complex tablets, vitamin 'A' tablets (3.19%), and Ayurvedic medicines for abdomen pain in menses were taken by low income group girls (36.19%)

Discussion:

Adolescents' concern regarding their body image develops number of psychological problems. Achieving good physic is a need for adolescents as it helps them in gaining attraction in peers and society. It gives them confidence to create self-image. So they are very much concern towards their physic and try to

achieve it by taking various medicines, joining health club, doing yoga, taking well balanced diet or avoiding certain foods and going for dieting. All these concerns about their physic affect their nutritional status.

One of the most general tendencies seen in adolescents is that they want to develop their physic comparative to various films and serial's actors and actresses, as they are their ideals. Today media is developing vast, which plays an important role in personality development of adolescents. (10) They get attracted towards the glamorous world of actor and try to imitate them to achieve acceptance of peer groups. For both the sexes physical attractiveness exerts a positive impact on many aspects of adolescent's life. It is the single most important factor in determining popularity among college students. This attractiveness is associated with many positive traits; failing makes them depressed and insecure. (11)

Adolescent's choice regarding healthy food is based on their peer choice family environment, foods that affect weight gain or loss, popularity and availability of food, school-education regarding diet patterns. (12, 13, 14) Along with healthy food, physical exercising is also necessary for developing body image. But unfortunately adolescents get involved in some unhealthy practices like dieting eating disorders, skipping meals, doing excessive exercise, taking medicines to get slim and glowing skin and many others. All these traits can lead to severe health consequences physically and mentally too. Low self esteem can develop depression and anxiety, treating it can cause weight gain and this will again worsen the problem. (15)

Now a day's early onset of puberty has been common mostly in urban areas. Especially in girls early onset of menarche is source of caution to parents. During puberty girls have to under various hormonal changes even before their physical and emotional maturity that affect their physical and psychological health and development. Adolescent girls go through psychological turmoil resulting in Identity confusion and negative concept of body image. (16)

This is a period when parents have to support their girl child to cope up with these challenges in a positive manner. Mother should take care of child's proper nutrition and tell them the importance of healthy body instead of attractive body.

Conclusion and Recommendations:

Concerning about body image is not a negative trait but it should not be excessive. This concern should be for healthy reason. Parents should make their child know about healthy eating and physical activity patterns, they should make their child aware that weight loss is not only to gain slim body but it is essential to develop good health for now and in future. (17) So parents should be aware regarding their Childs perceptions of body image. If they notice Childs dissatisfaction then certain actions could help them to develop positive body image of their child such as:

- Instead of discussing about dieting parents should discuss about healthy eating practices.
- Parents should tell the importance of exercise for gaining healthy, strong and flexible body not for losing weight.
- Children should be made aware that gaining immunity is more important than gaining attractive body.
- One should learn to stop eating when they get satisfied not when they make the plate clean.
- Exercises are not only for physical health, they are also necessary for developing a healthy mind and soul.
- Child should be praised for their inner qualities also not only physical appearance.
- Educating the child regarding food and nutrition can help them making their own choices.
- Tell the child importance of regular meals.
- Comparing our self with others always brings disappointment, child should be motivated to develop his/her own self.
- Spending time with people having positive outlook will built positive attitude.
- Wearing well fitted comfortable clothes will help us develop positive perception towards our self.
- Try to make distance from social media that make you feel inferior or uncomfortable with you.
- Grooming our self can help us built confidence.
- Children should be encouraged to develop their hobbies or work voluntarily or do the things that could satisfy their self and give peace of mind and body.
- Developing a healthy life style with exercise, food, entertainment and thoughts is a key to success; children should learn this through our deeds and their practice.

References:

1. <https://www.webmd.com/parenting/healthy-body-image#1>
2. Field AE, Thompson K. Risk factors for eating disorders: an evaluation of the evidence. *Handbook of Eating Disorders and Obesity*, 2004 Hoboken, NJ John Wiley and Sons (pg. 17-32 1)
3. Wertheim E, Paxton SJ, Blaney S, Thompson K. Risk factors for the development of body image disturbances. *Handbook of Eating Disorders and Obesity* 2004 Hoboken, NJ John Wiley and sons (pg. 463-941)

4. Alsaker FD. Pubertal timing, Overweight and psychological adjustment, *J Early Adolesc*, 1992, vol. 12 (pg. 396-419.)
5. Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, French SA, et al. Psychosocial concerns and health-compromising behaviour among overweight and non-overweight adolescents, *Obes Res*, 1997, vol. 5 (pg. 237-49)
6. Nicholls D, Thompson K. Eating problems in childhood and adolescence, *Handbook of Eating Disorders and Obesity*, 2004 Hoboken, NJ John Wiley and Sons (pg. 635-55)
7. Field AE, Camargo CA Jr, Taylor CB, et al. Peer, parent, and media influences on the development of weight concerns and frequent dieting among preadolescent and adolescent girls and boys, *Pediatrics*, 2001, vol. 107 (pg. 54-60)
8. Stormer SM, Thompson JK. Explanations of body image disturbance: a test of maturational status, negative verbal commentary, social comparison, and sociocultural hypotheses, *Int J Eat Disord*, 1998, vol. 19 (pg. 193-202)
9. <https://www.webmd.com/parenting/healthy-body-image#1>
10. Silveira MFM, Moreira MM, Barreto TKB, Barros-Marcellini AM, Marcellini PS. Avaliação do Risco de Desenvolvimento de Transtornos Alimentares em Alunas do Ensino Médio de Escolas Particulares, Aracaju - SE. *Alim Nutr* 2009; 20(1):69-76. 25.
11. Serrano SQ, Vasconcelos MGL, Silva GAP, Cerqueira MMO, Pontes CM. Percepção do adolescente obeso sobre as repercussões da obesidade em sua saúde. *Rev Esc Enferm USP* 2010; 44(1):25-31.
12. Story M, Marilyn S, Schwartz MS. Schools and Obesity Prevention: Creating School Environments and Policies to Promote Healthy Eating and Physical Activity. *Milbank Q* 2009; 87(1):71-100.
13. 9. Brasil. Ministério da Saúde (MS). Escolas promotoras de saúde: experiências do Brasil. Brasília: MS; 2006. (Série Promoção da Saúde v.6).
14. 10. Zancul MS, Dal Fabbro AL. Escolhas alimentares e estado nutricional de adolescentes em escolas de ensino fundamental. *Alim Nutr* 2007; 18(3):253-259.
15. <https://familydoctor.org/building-your-childs-body-image-and-self-esteem/>
16. <https://www.bradley.edu/sites/bodyproject/sexuality/puberty/>
17. <https://raisingchildren.net.au/pre-teens/healthy-lifestyle/body-image/body-image-teens>



Name: Dr. Mahananda Chandrakant Dalvi
 Address: C-20, Vigneshwari Colony,
 Indraprastha, Mayapuri, New Delhi-110028
 (A/10/2010)

Qualification: M.A. (English), Ph.D. (English)

Teaching Experience: 14 years

Research Experience: 10 years

Member of B.O.S. (Member, Board of Study) of English
 Department, Delhi University, Delhi and also a member of
 the Board of Studies, Delhi University, Delhi.

Specialization: Gender Studies, Media Studies, English
 Language and Literature.

Home: 201010101

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS



Chhatrapati, Anandapuri, Anandapuri-110011 (M.D.)
 Mob. No: 9871100130, 9930619771
 Email: education@epdindia.com
 Web: www.educationindia.com

ISBN 978-93-80876-06-2



9 789380 807606 >

GENDER AND MEDIA: REPRESENTATIONS, ISSUES AND CHALLENGES



**GENDER AND MEDIA: REPRESENTATIONS
 ISSUES AND CHALLENGES**



Editor

Dr. Mahananda Chandrakant Dalvi



13.	Indian Women Novelists and Feminist Movement, By Dr. Vijay Dasharath Misal	83
14.	Is There Violence Behind Closed Doors In Postmodern Era? By Mr. Shewale Vishnu Gangadhar	88
15.	Transgender Identity: Issues and Challenges, By Vinod N. Patil	96
16.	Feminine Sensibility In Anita Desai's Novels, By Prof. Jugal Tayde	103
17.	Women In Indian Literature: a Study of Anita Desai's 'Where Shall We Go This Summer?', By Dr. Manisha Bhagvanrao Kale Dr. Dipak Vasanta Wayal	107
18.	Can Mass Media Improve The Condition of Indian Women?, By Mr. Agarwal Dilip Babulal	113
19.	Domestic Violence Reflected In Indian English Literature, By Dr. Abhay Shinde	117
20.	Gender Sensitization and Sexuality Education Through Literature: an Exploration & Critique, By Dr. Navle Balaji Anandrao	122
21.	Transgender Identity: Issues and Challenges Transgender: Creating Identity from No One To Someone, By Ms. Kirti Prakash Sangole	133
22.	Contribution Of Media In Social Transformation, By Ms. Madhavi Shrikantrao Bhatlawande	141
23.	Sufferings Of Marya and Lois As Victims Of Patriarchy In Reference To The Quartet Novel By Jean Rhys, By Mrs. Kulkarni B.D., Dr. Swapna C. Vyawahare	146
24.	Multigenerational Complexity In Chitra Banerjee Divakarani's Before We Visit The Goddess, By Mr. Sattish Bhagwan Funne	153

25.	Comparison of Domestic Violence Against Women In Urban Versus Rural Areas of India, By Dr. Korde Rajabhan Chhaganrao	160
26.	"Feminine World In Tahmina Anam's Bengal Trilogy", By Ravi Balasaheb Mane	167
27.	Women In Higher Education; Statistics, Need, Barriers and Government Policies, By Dr. Chetana V. Donglikar	173
28.	Effect of Aerobic Training on Flexibility Among Mesomorph Students, By Fahrem Faissal	181
29.	A Comparative Study of Stress Among Foreign and Local Students of Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University Nanded, By Farhath Hamid	186
30.	The Role of Women's In 21 st Century., By Kadam Ganesh Pundlikrao	190
31.	The Importance Role Of Higher Education In Gender Equality and Current Issue, By More Chitralekha Vitthalrao, Hrudikhe Jotiba Nivrutti	195
32.	Gender Violence, By Nisar Ahmad Hurah	199
33.	Role of Social Media and Expected Social Change, By Mr. Sidharth Vidyadhar Bansode	206
34.	The Real Identity of Woman and Her Appearance In Indian English Literature, By Suryawanshi Sanjeev Mashonaji	211
35.	A Study On The Educational Development and Socio- Economic Problems of a Disabled Women student., By Bhosale Umesh Sudamrao	216
36.	Women's Participation In The Research and Development In India., By Aftab Ahmad Jan.	221
37.	Representation of South Asian Diasporic Women In Film Bick Lane, By Dr. Rupali Prabhakar Palodkar	224

aggregate of systematized knowledge and practical skills that allow theoretical and practical problems to be solved by a given type of training, utilizing and creatively developing the modern achievements of science, technology, and culture. The term "higher education" is also applied to the training of highly skilled specialists in the fields of economics, science, technology, and culture at various types of higher schools, which accept persons who have successfully completed secondary general-education schools or secondary specialized-education institutions (1)

Education plays a critical role in empowering the woman. It is only possible by eliminating all kinds of discriminations, which the women have been facing in our country today. Equality, development and peace can only be attained through creating more employment opportunities, health care facilities, and imparting quality education in general and higher education in particular and their larger involvement in decision making process and representation in parliamentary democracy of nation. Imparting quality higher education of its all segments (general, medical, engineering, legal and contemporary skills related courses) is essential for their empowerment. Unfortunately, today Indian women are lagging behind in all spheres of life. Female literacy in India is only 65.46% in compare to male i.e 82.14%. (2)

The expansion of education among girls/women has been an integral part of educational policies and program. The National Policy on Education 1986 (as modified in 1992) lays emphasis on education of girls/women through empowerment program. Accordingly, Ministry of Human Resource Development has taken a number of initiatives for expansion of girls' education. (3) With the goal of sensitizing the higher education system, recognize gender equity and increasing the number of women enrolling for higher education Indian Government is taking various initiatives. Higher education for women in India has witnessed an impressive growth over the years and the Government is pooling resources needed to promote female education at all levels. (4)

Statistics of Women in Higher Education in India

According to the survey of HRD ministry, gender gap is narrowing in higher education girl students outnumbering men in eight disciplines. (5) As per the recently released report of All

India survey for Higher Education (AISHE) 2018-2019 overall 37.4 million students are taking higher education of which the percentage of females is 18.2 million. This percentage is more than 48% of the total enrollment, an increase percentage than previous year. This number was just 1.2 million in 2010-2011.

This improvement is not widely but is not consistent in different streams. Almost 80% of enrollment in Higher education is in undergraduate level, the gender split is seen in five major streams i.e. Arts, Commerce, Science, Engineering and Technology, Medical science and Law presents a slight different picture. Engineering includes Electronics, Computers, Mechanical and Information Technology- Sectors that are relatively more job-lucrative but unfortunately the percentage of females is lower than 29% in these fields than males. Similarly women constitute less than 40% of total enrollment in management as well as Law streams. Whereas in medical science Females constitute more than 60% of the total enrollment. These preferences contribute on gendered labor markets as well as wage structure.

In 2018, the IIT-JEE exams, the percentage of female applicants were very less. Even among them, only 12 percent made it to the top 25000. To improve these numbers it is essential to address implicit biases that exist throughout the education system. (6) At the doctoral level, the share of female graduates drops to 44% and a mere 29% of researchers are women, in 110 countries with data. This is almost an identical pattern compared to 2008 data, suggesting that the rates at which women graduated with PhDs or engage in post-doctoral research has remained more or less stagnant. (7)

Barrier For women Participation In Higher Education:

As per UNESCO report the principal barriers preventing the participation of women in Higher Education are related to core system of society. (8) According to UIS data, less than 30% of the world's researchers are women. It is necessary to reduce this gap, for which we must go beyond the numbers to identify the qualitative factors that deter women from pursuing careers in science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM). (9) The principal barriers of women participation in higher education are:

1. Limited access to education, especially higher education.
2. Discriminatory appointment and promotion practices.
3. The stresses of dual family and professional roles.
4. Family attitudes.
5. Child marriage
6. Cultural stereotyping.
7. Low ability to bear risk
8. Low need for Achievement
9. Financial constraints
10. Career interruptions.
11. Alienation from the male culture and continued resistance to women in management positions.
12. Absence of adequate policies and legislation to ensure the participation of women.
13. Lack of educational programs
14. Absence of Ambitions for the Achievement
15. Low mobility

Need of Women Education

Higher education definitely raises women's status, contributing in the income of their family. If given a chance women can be at par with men. Majority of the women in our country are uneducated and are suppressed. Educational institution should come forward to motivate women education through various activities. Individual, Social, Economic and Political empowerment of women is important and education is the best medium of it. Educated women might live healthier and happier life which is enough for promoting girls education. Some communities are India which still discriminates against education of the girl child and tries to restrict a girl but education gives her the wings to fly. Women's Education in India plays an important role in growth of India. (11) Education can bring phenomenal change in woman's life resulting in social transformation in the long run by inculcating following attributes among them:

- Enhancing their confidence
- Raising their status in the family and society
- Bring awareness about their rights
- Boosting their self esteem
- Increasing their self efficacy

- Reducing their dependency
- Better upbringing of their children
- Enhancing their mobility
- Opening career opportunities

Advantages of woman education

Majority of women in our country are uneducated which is the reason for their downfall but education can change the scenario. Woman empowerment is an essential element in national development. Since women constitute half of the population there can be no development unless the needs and interests of women are fully taken into account. The effective management and development of women's resources, their capabilities, interests, skills and potentialities are of paramount importance for the mobilization of human resources. Education can help in bringing changes in women such as:

- Woman education will help to solve many issues faced by society. By pacing woman education India can achieve the goal of social development.
- Woman is part of unprivileged section of society. Education will help to close a gender gap in society. Co-education institutes will help children to give respect to female.
- It will bring economic gains not only to woman but will also raise GDP of a nation
- A well educated woman will have more chances of making better decisions for her family's health. Studies have shown that increased literacy among woman will bring down infant mortality rate.
- Education will improve chances of employment for women. A well educated woman has more chances of getting better employment and better standard of living.
- As a developing nation India strives for growth in each sector for all sections of society and education is a way to achieve this goal.
- Education is powerful tool for woman emancipation and empowerment. For long woman has been deprived of her rights. By educating herself she can achieve a place in society.

- Education will create awareness among women which will cause increased participation in politics which ultimately leads to strengthening of democracy. They could secure their rights through mobilisation.

Government Policies for Education of Women:

Education leads to women empowerment because it helps them to respond to the social change in their life. Government of India has undertaken different schemes for upliftment & security of women (12) some are the following schemes...

- BSK (Bachcha Mahila Kosh)
- Sakshat Mission for female literacy
- National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level
- Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) Scholarship Scheme/Policy for Girl Education
- Kanya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhiyan
- Ushakiran scheme
- STEP (Support to training and employment program for women)
- SSA (Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan)
- Beti Bachao Beti Padhao
- Swarn Jyoti Scheme
- Kanya Shakti Yojana
- Mahila Samridhi Yojana
- Maternity Benefit Scheme
- Pragny
- Indira Gandhi Scholarship

Measures for Promoting Women Education

Indian Government is trying its best for women education in India. But it is time to make the simple efforts in our daily routine to contribute for women's education in India. It starts from every home; women education in India can be improved when:

- Girls child should not be considered as a burden but a person holding great opportunities
- Similar opportunities should be provided to all of our kids

- Women should be imagined beyond cooking, laundry and other household chores jobs
- Women should be treated with the same respect as a fellow human being and should not be categorized as inferior
- We should stop thinking that women need not have a career and are ready to accept that they deserve equal prospects
- Our democracy helps/divides and each and every person surrounding us should be encouraged to send their kids to school without any discrimination
- Our friends/neighbors/initiators must be avoided to not stop the education of a girl just because she got a great match and needs to get married.
- Each and everyone should try their best to retain the women workforce of this country

There are many possibilities for promotion of women education but at the same time it is necessary to change our thinking, attitude and mindset towards women education in India. There are many well-to-do families where women are confined to houses, not because they cannot do any better but because we take away their opportunity in letting them create their own identity.

Conclusion:

Greater participation of women in the higher education system can make a distinctive contribution to the enrichment of higher education in the country. We have also tried to indicate how their participation could be increased and made more effective. But, it would be simplistic to say that men or women in higher education in India today can achieve much unless efforts to improve their capabilities are accompanied by some basic structural changes in the system and by a concerted effort to halt the politicization which dominates the system.

References:

1. Rupali Sharma and Zia Altun; Women Empowerment Through Higher Education; International Journal of Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Studies (IJIMS), 2014, Vol 1, No.5, 18-22.
2. Indiafacta.in/india-census-2011, Literacy rate of India

3. Press Information Bureau Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development 23-February-2010 13:07 IST Measures to Improve Education Facilities for Women
4. Vijay Vallabh: Women Empowerment Through Higher Education In India Oct 28, 2015
5. http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/arts/leisure/52407044500?utm_source=contentofinterest&utm_medium=text&utm_campaign=sppst
6. <https://www.orfonline.org/expert-speak/humanism-enrollment-in-higher-education-a-quantitative-and-qualitative-challenge-55883>
7. <http://uis.unesco.org/en/news/women-are-mixing-male-higher-education-and-research>
8. <https://www.jstorjournals.org/all-india-survey-on-higher-education-2018-19>
9. <http://uis.unesco.org/en/news/76th-and-gender-advancement>
10. <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/p0000114670>
11. <https://recruitmentresult.com/women-education/>
12. <https://www.thebetterindia.com/199634/india-government-schemes-girl-child-women-eligibility-format-rules/>
13. <https://www.career360.com/view/women-education-in-india-importance-government-in/initiya-129588.aspx>
14. <https://www.womenweb.in/2015/10/women-education-in-india/>

Dr. Chetana V. Dveglkar

H.O.D. Home Science, Kalikadevi Arts Commerce & Science College, Shirur (Ka.) Dist. Bead.

Email id: csbharshikar@gmail.com Mob. No. 9922479099

EFFECT OF AEROBIC TRAINING ON FLEXIBILITY AMONG MESOMORPH STUDENTS

Fahem Faizal

ABSTRACT

The purpose of study was to find out the effect of aerobic training on flexibility among mesomorph students of S.R.T.M. university Nanded. Data was collected on individuality through 30 control and 30 experimental group of subjects of S.R.T.M. university Nanded. The age ranging between 18-28 years and was selected as the subject for the study. The instruction of training was given by researcher every day before starting the training in S.R.T.M. university Nanded gym. Simple random sampling was used for collection of data. The data were analysed using descriptive and t test. Only one variable of Physical fitness component was selected as the independent variable i.e. flexibility and sit and reach test was used for this study. The mean value and standard deviation of control group and experimental group in relation to flexibility of mesomorph students was (1.7584.07sec), (2.0183.82sec) and (2.2183.53sec), (4.1183.82post) respectively. Calculated t-ratio of control and experimental group was found 0.257 and 2.054 in relation to flexibility. The results of this study on the basis of statistical analysis states that "significant results were drawn. The experimental group have more efficient flexibility level than of the control group. Further the study reveals that aerobic training has all the essentials to improve flexibility level.

Keywords: Aerobic Training, Flexibility and Mesomorph

INTRODUCTION

Without adequate flexibility, daily activities, such as getting out of bed, lifting a child or squatting to pick something up can become more difficult to do. In addition, inadequate flexibility can affect your athletic performance by preventing you from reaching the full potential, strength and power of your muscles.

एस. वाय. बी. ए.
सेमिस्टर-३

नवीन अभ्यासक्रम
सी.बी.सी.एस. पॅटर्न

समाजशास्त्रीय विचारांचा पाया

समाजशास्त्र : विशेष स्तर पेपर-१

डॉ. सुधीर आश्रुबा येवले

डॉ. ज्योती सुहास गगनबास



 **NIRALI**
PRAKASHAN
ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

समाजशास्त्रीय विचारांचा पाया

ISBN 978-93-90437-60-3

प्रथम आवृत्ती : सप्टेंबर 2020

© : लेखक

प्रकाशक

(Poly Plate)

मुद्रक

निराली प्रकाशन

योगिराज प्रिंटेर्स अॅन्ड बाइंडर्स

अभ्युदय प्रगती, १३१२, शिवाजीनगर,
जंगली महाराज रोड, पुणे ४११ ००५.

☎ (०२०) २५५१ २३३६/३७/३९

फॅक्स : (०२०) २५५१ १३७९.

Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

सर्व्हे नं. १०/१, घुले इंडस्ट्रियल इस्टेट,

नांदेड गाव रोड, ता. हवेली,

पुणे - ४११ ०४१.

मो. : ९८५००४५१७/९४०४२३३०४१

पुस्तक मिळण्याचे ठिकाण

प्रगती बुक सेंटर : पुणे : Email : pbcpune@pragationline.com

- १५७, बुधवार पेठ, रतन टॉकिसमोर, पुणे २. मो. ९६५७७०३१४८
- ६७६/ब, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिरासमोर, पुणे २. मो. ९६५७७०३१४७
- १५२, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिराशेजारी, पुणे २. ☎ ८०८७८८१७९५

प्रमुख वितरण केंद्रे

निराली प्रकाशन : पुणे

- ११९, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिर मार्ग, पुणे ४११ ००२. ☎ (०२०) २४४५ २०४४
मो. ९६५७७०३१४५ Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com

निराली प्रकाशन :

धायरी (पुणे)

- सर्व्हे नं. २८/२७ धायरी-कात्रज रोड, पारी कंपनीजवळ, पुणे ४११ ०४६.
☎ (०२०) २४६९ ०२०४ मो. ९६५७७०३१४३ Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

मुंबई

- ३८५, एस.व्ही.पी. मार्ग, रसधारा को. ऑप. हाउसिंग सोसायटी लि., गिरगाव, मुंबई ४०० ००४.
☎ (०२२) २३८५ ६३३९/२३८६ ९९७६ फॅक्स : (०२२) २३८६ ९९७६.
मो. ९३२०१२९५८७ Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

वितरक शाखा

निराली प्रकाशन :

- ३४, व्ही. व्ही. मोलानी मार्केट, नवी पेठ, जळगाव ४२५ ००१. ☎ (०२५७) २२२ ०३९५.
मो. ९४२३४९१८६० Email : niraljalgaon@pragationline.com
- न्यू महाद्वार रोड, केदार लिंग प्लाझा, पहिला मजला, आय. डी. बी. आय. बँकेसमोर,
कोल्हापूर ४१६ ०१२. मो. ९८५० ०४६ १५५ Email : niralikolhapur@pragationline.com
- लोकरलन कमर्शियल कॉम्प्लेक्स, दुकान नं. ३, सीताबर्डी, नागपूर ४४० ०१२.
☎ (०७१२) २५४७ १२९. Email : niralinagpur@pragationline.com

Note : Every possible effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this book. In spite this, errors may have crept in. Any type of error or mistake so noted, and shall be brought to our notice, shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher, nor the author or book seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one of any kind, in any manner, therefrom. The reader must cross check all the facts and contents with original Government notification or publications.

SECOND YEAR B. A.
SEMESTER-III

NEW SYLLABUS
CBCS PATTERN

INTRODUCTION TO POPULATION AND SOCIETY

SOCIOLOGY (G2)

Dr. JYOTI SUHAS GAGANGRASS

Dr. SUDHIR AASHRUBA YEGLE



 **NIRALI**
PRAKASHAN
UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATION

First Edition : September 2020**© : Author**

The text of this publication, or any part thereof, should not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any Computer storage system or device for distribution including photocopy, recording, taping or information retrieval system or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device etc., without the written permission of Author with whom the rights are reserved. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, errors may have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy so noted and shall be brought to our notice shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the author or seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, therefrom.

Published By:
NIRALI PRAKASHAN
Abhyudaya Pragati, 1312, Shivaji Nagar
Off J.M. Road, PUNE - 411005
Tel - (020) 25512336/37/39, Fax - (020) 25511379
Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

Polyplate

Printed By:
RACHANA OFFSETS
S. No. 15, Arihant Marg
Sukhsagar Nagar, Katraj
Tel - (022) 2778 2011

> DISTRIBUTION CENTRES**PUNE**

- Nirali Prakashan** : 119, Budhwar Peth, Jogeshwari Mandir Lane, Pune 411002, Maharashtra, Tel : (020) 2445 2044, Mobile : 9657703145
(For orders within Pune) Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com
- Nirali Prakashan** : S. No. 28/27, Dhayari, Near Asian College Pune 411041
(For orders outside Pune) Tel : (020) 24690204; Mobile : 9657703143
Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

MUMBAI

- Nirali Prakashan** : 385, S.V.P. Road, Rasdhara Co-op. Hsg. Society Ltd.,
Girgaum, Mumbai 400004, Maharashtra:
Mobile : 9320129587 Tel : (022) 2385 6339 / 2386 9976,
Fax : (022) 2386 9976
Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

> DISTRIBUTION BRANCHES**JALGAON**

- Nirali Prakashan** : 34, V. V. Golani Market, Navi Peth, Jalgaon 425001,
Maharashtra, Tel : (0257) 222 0395, Mob : 94234 91860;
Email : niralijalgaon@pragationline.com

KOLHAPUR

- Nirali Prakashan** : New Mahadvar Road, Kedar Plaza, 1st Floor Opp. IDBI Bank,
Kolhapur 416 012, Maharashtra. Mob : 9850046155;
Email : niralikolhapur@pragationline.com

NAGPUR

- Nirali Prakashan** : Above Maratha Mandir, Shop No. 3, First Floor,
Rani Jhanshi Square, Sitabuldi, Nagpur 440012, Maharashtra
Tel : (0712) 254 7129;
Email : niralinagpur@pragationline.com

DELHI

- Nirali Prakashan** : 4593/15, Basement, Agarwal Lane, Ansari Road, Daryaganj
Near Times of India Building, New Delhi 110002
Mob : 08505972553, Email : niralidelhi@pragationline.com

BENGALURU

- Nirali Prakashan** : Maitri Ground Floor, Jaya Apartments, No. 99, 6th Cross,
6th Main, Malleswaram, Bengaluru 560003, Karnataka;
Mob : 9449043034
Email : niralibangalore@pragationline.com

Other Branches : Hyderabad, Chennai**niralipune@pragationline.com | www.pragationline.com**

Also find us on

एस. वाय. बी. ए.
सेमिस्टर-३

नवीन अभ्यासक्रम
सी.बी.सी.एस. पॅटर्न

लोकसंख्या आणि समाज परिचय

समाजशास्त्र : सामान्य स्तर पेपर-२

डॉ. ज्योती गगनदास

डॉ. सुधीर येवले



 **NIRALI**
PRAKASHAN
ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

लोकसंख्या आणि समाज परिचय
प्रथम आवृत्ती : ऑगस्ट २०२०

ISBN- 978-93-90225-86-6

© : डॉ. ज्योती सुहास गगनगास, डॉ. सुधीर आशुबा येवले

प्रकाशक

(Poly Plates)

मुद्रक

निराली प्रकाशन

योगिराज प्रिंटर अँड बाइंडर्स

अभ्युदय प्रगती, १३१२, शिवाजीनगर,
जंगली महाराज रोड, पुणे ४११ ००५.
फोन : (०२०) २५५१ २३३६/३७/३९.
फॅक्स : (०२०) २५५१ १३७९.
Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

सर्व्हे नं. १०/१, पुणे इंस्टिट्यूट ऑफ इन्फॉर्मेशन टेक्नॉलॉजी,
नांदेड गाव रोड, ल. इंदोरी,
पुणे - ४११ ०२१.
मो. : ९८५००४६५१७/९४०४२३३०२१

पुरतक मिळण्याचे ठिकाण

प्रगती बुक सेंटर : पुणे : Email : pbcipune@pragationline.com

- १५७, बुधवार पेठ, रतन टॉकिजसमोर, पुणे २. मो. ९६५७७०३१४८
- ६७६/ब, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिरासमोर, पुणे २. मो. ९६५७७०३१४८
- २८/अ, बुधवार पेठ, अंबर चौबर, अप्पा बळवंत चौक, पुणे २.
मो. ९६५७७०३१४८/९६५७७०३१४९
- १५२, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिरासोपरी, पुणे २. ✆ ८०८७८८१७९५

प्रमुख वितरण केंद्रे

निराली प्रकाशन : पुणे

- ११९, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिर मार्ग, पुणे ४११ ००२. ✆ (०२०) २४४५ २०४४
मो. ९६५७७०३१४५ Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com

निराली प्रकाशन : धायरी (पुणे)

- सर्व्हे नं. २८/२७ धायरी-कात्रज रोड, पारी कंपनीजवळ, पुणे ४११ ०४१.
✆ (०२०) २४६९ ०२०४ मो. ९६५७७०३१४३ Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

मुंबई

- ३८५, एस.व्ही.पी. मार्ग, रसधारा को, ऑप. हाउसिंग सोसायटी लि., निरगाव, मुंबई ४०० ००९.
✆ (०२२) २३८५ ६३३९/२३८६ ९९७६ फॅक्स : (०२२) २३८६ ९९७६.
मो. ९३२०१२९५८७ Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

वितरक शाखा

निराली प्रकाशन :

- ३४, व्ही. व्ही. गोलानी मार्केट, मवी पेठ, जळगाव ४२५ ००१. ✆ (०२५७) २२२ ०३९५.
मो. ९४२३४९१८६० Email : niralijalgaon@pragationline.com
- न्यू महावार रोड, केदार लिंग प्लाझा, पहिला मंजला, आय. डी. बी. आय. बिल्डिंगसमोर,
कोल्हापूर ४१६ ०१२. मो. ९८५० ०४६ १५५ Email : niralikolhapur@pragationline.com
- लोकविकास कॉमिश्नियल कॉम्प्लेक्स, सुकान नं. ३, सीताबर्डी, नागपूर ४४० ०१२.
✆ (०७१२) २५४७ १२९. Email : niralinagpur@pragationline.com

Note : Every possible effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this book. In spite this, errors may have crept in. Any type of error or mistake so noted, and shall be brought to our notice, shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher, nor the author or book seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one of any kind, in any manner, therefrom. The reader must cross check all the facts and contents with original Government notification or publications.

द्वितीय शाखा : दिल्ली, बंगलुरु, हैदराबाद, चेन्नई.

एस. वाय. बी. ए.
सेमिस्टर-४

नवीन अभ्यासक्रम
सी.बी.सी.एस. पॅटर्न

लोकसंख्या आणि भारतीय समाज

समाजशास्त्र : सामान्य स्तर : पेपर-२

डॉ. ज्योती सुहास गगनवास

डॉ. सुधीर आशुबा येवले



 **NIRALI**
PRAKASHAN
ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

लोकसंख्या आणि भारतीय समाज

ISBN- 978-93-90506-81-

प्रथम आवृत्ती : जानेवारी २०२१

© : डॉ. ज्योती सुहास गगनग्रास, डॉ. सुधीर आश्रुबा येवले

प्रकाशक

(Poly Plates)

निराली प्रकाशन

योगिराज प्रिंटर्स अँड वाइंडर्स

अभ्युदय प्रगती, १३१२, शिवाजीनगर,
जंगली महाराज रोड, पुणे ४११ ००५.
फोन : (०२०) २५५१ २३३६/३७/३९
फॅक्स : (०२०) २५५१ १३७९.

सर्व्हे नं. १०/१, घुले इंडस्ट्रिअल इस्टेट
नांदेड गाव रोड, ता. हवेली
पुणे - ४११ ०४१

मो. : ९८५००४६५१७/९४०४२३३०४

Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

पुस्तक मिळण्याचे ठिकाण

प्रगती बुक सेंटर : पुणे : Email : pbcune@pragationline.com

- १५७, बुधवार पेठ, रतन टॉकिजसमोर, पुणे २. मो. ९६५७७०३१४८
- ६७६/ब, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिरासमोर, पुणे २. मो. ९६५७७०३१४७
- १५२, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिराशेजारी, पुणे २. ☎ ८०८७८८१७९५

प्रमुख वितरण केंद्रे

निराली प्रकाशन : पुणे

- ११९, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिर मार्ग, पुणे ४११ ००२. ☎ (०२०) २४४५ २०४४
मो. ९६५७७०३१४५ Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com

निराली प्रकाशन : धायरी (पुणे)

- सर्व्हे नं. २८/२७ धायरी-कात्रज रोड, पारी कंपनीजवळ, पुणे ४११ ०४१.
☎ (०२०) २४६९ ०२०४ मो. ९६५७७०३१४३ Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

मुंबई

- ३८५, एस.व्ही.पी. मार्ग, रसधारा को. ऑफ. हाउसिंग सोसायटी लि., गिरगाव, मुंबई ४०० ००४.
☎ (०२२) २३८५ ६३३९/२३८६ ९९७६ फॅक्स : (०२२) २३८६ ९९७६.
मो. ९३२०१२९५८७ Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

वितरक शाखा

निराली प्रकाशन :

- ३४, व्ही. व्ही. गोलानी मार्केट, नवी पेठ, जळगाव ४२५ ००१. ☎ (०२५७) २२२ ०३९५.
मो. ९४२३४९१८६० Email : niralijalgaon@pragationline.com
- न्यू महाद्वार रोड, कदार लिंग प्लाझा, पहिला मजला, आय. डी. बी. आय. बँकिसमोर,
कोल्हापूर ४१६ ०१२. मो. ९८५० ०४६ १५५ Email : niralkolhapur@pragationline.com
- लोकरत्न कमर्शियल कॉम्प्लेक्स, दुकान नं. ३, सीताबर्डी, नागपूर ४४० ०१२.
☎ (०७१२) २५४७ १२९. Email : niralinagpur@pragationline.com

Note : Every possible effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this book. In spite this, errors may have crept in. Any type of error or mistake so noted, and shall be brought to our notice, shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher, nor the author or book seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one of any kind, in any manner, therefrom. The reader must cross check all the facts and contents with original Government notification or publications.

इतर शाखा : बंगलुरु, हैदराबाद, चेन्नई.

• www.pragationline.com

SECOND YEAR B. A.
SEMESTER-IV

NEW SYLLABUS
CBCS PATTERN

POPULATION AND INDIAN SOCIETY

SOCIOLOGY (G2)

Dr. JYOTI SUHAS GAGANGRASS

Dr. SUDHIR AASHRUBA YEOLE



 **NIRALI**
PRAKASHAN
ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

First Edition : January 2021
: Author

The text of this publication, or any part thereof, should not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any Computer storage system or device for distribution including photocopy, recording, taping or information retrieval system or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device etc., without the written permission of Author with whom the rights are reserved. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, errors may have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy so noted and shall be brought to our notice shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the author or seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, therefrom.

Published By:
NIRALI PRAKASHAN
Abhyudaya Pragati, 1312, Shivaji Nagar
Off J.M. Road, PUNE - 411005
Tel - (020) 25512336/37/39, Fax - (020) 25511379
Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

Polyplate

Printed By:
RACHANA OFFSETS
S. No. 15, Arihant Marg
Sukhsagar Nagar, Katraj
Tel - (022) 2778 2011

> **DISTRIBUTION CENTRES**

PUNE

- Nirali Prakashan** : 119, Budhwar Peth, Jogeshwari Mandir Lane, Pune 411002.
(For orders within Pune) Maharashtra, Tel : (020) 2445 2044, Mobile : 9657703145
Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com
- Nirali Prakashan** : S. No. 28/27, Dhayari, Near Asian College Pune 411041
(For orders outside Pune) Tel : (020) 24690204; Mobile : 9657703143
Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

MUMBAI

- Nirali Prakashan** : 385, S.V.P. Road, Rasdhara Co-op. Hsg. Society Ltd.,
Girgaum, Mumbai 400004, Maharashtra;
Mobile : 9320129587 Tel : (022) 2385 6339 / 2386 9976,
Fax : (022) 2386 9976
Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

> **DISTRIBUTION BRANCHES**

JALGAON

- Nirali Prakashan** : 34, V. V. Golani Market, Navi Peth, Jalgaon 425001,
Maharashtra, Tel : (0257) 222 0395, Mob : 94234 91860;
Email : niralijalgaon@pragationline.com

KOLHAPUR

- Nirali Prakashan** : New Mahadvar Road, Kedar Plaza, 1st Floor Opp. IDBI Bank,
Kolhapur 416 012, Maharashtra. Mob : 9850046155;
Email : niralikolhapur@pragationline.com

NAGPUR

- Nirali Prakashan** : Above Maratha Mandir, Shop No. 3, First Floor,
Rani Jhanshi Square, Sitabuldi, Nagpur 440012, Maharashtra
Tel : (0712) 254 7129;
Email : niralinagpur@pragationline.com

BENGALURU

- Nirali Prakashan** : Maitri Ground Floor, Jaya Apartments, No. 99, 6th Cross,
6th Main, Malleswaram, Bengaluru 560003, Karnataka;
Mob : 9449043034
Email : niralibangalore@pragationline.com

Other Branches : Hyderabad, Chennai

डॉ. वाय. बी. ए.
मिस्टर-५

नवीन अभ्यासक्रम
सी.बी.सी.एस. पॅटर्न

गुन्हा आणि समाज-1

समाजशास्त्र (G-3)

डॉ. ज्योती सुहास गगनदास
विनायक सुभाष लष्कर

डॉ. सुधीर आश्रुबा येवले
विक्रमादित्य प्रभाकर गायकवाड



 **NIRALI**
PRAKASHAN
ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

गुल्हा आणि समाज-I

ISBN- 978-93-5451-184-4

प्रथम आवृत्ती : ऑक्टोबर २०२१

© : डॉ. ज्योती सुहास गगनग्रास, डॉ. सुधीर आश्रुबा येवले,

विनायक सुभाष लष्कर, विक्रमादित्य प्रभाकर गायकवाड

The text of this publication, or any part thereof, should not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any computer storage system or device for distribution including photocopy, recording, taping or information retrieval system or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device etc., without the written permission of Authors with whom the rights are reserved. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, errors may have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy so noted and shall be brought to our notice shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, therefrom. The reader must cross check all the facts and contents with original Government notification or publications.

प्रकाशक

(Poly Plates)

मुद्रक

निराली प्रकाशन

योगिराज प्रिंटर अँड बाइंडर्स

अभ्युदय प्रगती, १३१२, शिवाजीनगर,
जंगली महाराज रोड, पुणे ४११ ००५.
फोन : (०२०) २५५१ २३३६/३७/३९
Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

सर्व्हे नं. १०/१, घुले इंडस्ट्रिअल इस्टेट,
नांदेड गाव रोड, ता. हवेली,
पुणे ४११ ०४१.

प्रमुख वितरण केंद्रे

पुणे (For orders within Pune)

११९, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिर मार्ग,
पुणे ४११ ००२.

☎ (०२०) २४४५ २०४४ मो. ९६५७७०३१४५
Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com

घायरी (पुणे) (For orders outside Pune)

सर्व्हे नं. २८/२७ घायरी-नन्हे रोड, एशियन
कॉलेजजवळ, घायरी, पुणे ४११ ०४१.

☎ (०२०) २४६९ ०२०४ मो. ९६५७७०३१४३
Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

मुंबई

३८५, एस.व्ही.पी. मार्ग, रसधारा को. ऑप. हाउसिंग सोसायटी लि., (D wing Ground Floor)
गिरगाव, मुंबई ४०० ००४. ☎ (०२२) २३८५ ६३३९/२३८६ ९९७६ मो. ७०४५८२१०२०

Email : mumbai@niralibooks.com

वितरक शाखा

नागपूर

लोकरल कमर्शियल कॉम्प्लेक्स, दुकान नं. ३,
सीताबाडी,
नागपूर ४४० ०१२. ☎ (०७१२) २५४७ १२९.
Email : nagpur@niralibooks.com

कोल्हापूर

४३८/२, भोसले प्लाझा, ग्राउंड फ्लोअर,
खासबाग, बालगोपाल तालीमसमोर, कोल्हापूर
४१६ ०१२. मो. ९८५० ०४६ १५५
Email : kolhapur@niralibooks.com

जळगाव

३४, व्ही. व्ही. गोलानी मार्केट, नवी पेठ, जळगाव
४२५ ००१.
☎ (०२५७) २२२ ०३९५.मो. ९४२३४९१८६०
Email : jalgaon@niralibooks.com

सोलापूर

R -१५८/२ अवंतीनगर, गॅलडन गेटजवळ, पुणे -
नाका चौक,
सोलापूर ४१३००१ मो. ९८९०९१८६८७
Email : solapur@niralibooks.com

पुस्तक गिळण्याचे ठिकाण

प्रगती बुक सेंटर : पुणे : Email : pbcpune@pragationline.com

- १५७, बुधवार पेठ, रतन टांकीजसमोर, पुणे २, मो. ९६५७७०३१४८
- ६७६/ब, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिरासमोर, पुणे २, मो. ९६५७७०३१४७
- १५२, बुधवार पेठ, जोगेश्वरी मंदिराशेजारी, पुणे २, ☎ ८०८७८८१७९५

प्रगती बुक कॉर्नर : मुंबई : Email : pbcmbal@pragationline.com

- अपूर्वा बिल्डिंग, शाॅप नं. १, शारदाश्रम सोसायटीसमोर, भवानी शंकर रोड, दादर (पश्चिम),
मुंबई २८. ☎ (०२२) २४२२३५२६



Revisiting Gandhi



A Tribute to Mahatma Gandhi

3.3 शाश्वत विकास, ग्राम स्वराज्य, पाणी फाऊंडेशन, वॉटरकप आणि महात्मा गांधीचे विचार

डॉ. सुधीर आ. येवले

समाजशास्त्र विभागप्रमुख

कालिकादेवी कला, वाणिज्य व विज्ञान

महाविद्यालय, शिरूर (का.) जि. बीड.

मो.9689066846

Email ID : syevle6@gmail.com

सारांश (Abstract)

महात्मा गांधी यांचे विचार केवळ स्वातंत्र्य लढ्यापुरतेच मर्यादित नाहीत तर मानवी जीवनाच्या संपूर्ण जीवनाला सार्थ करणारे शाश्वत विचार आहेत. शाश्वत विकास म्हणजे आपल्या वर्तमानातील गरजापूर्ण करतांना पुढील पिढ्यांच्या गरजा पूर्ण करण्याच्या क्षमतेला बाधा न येऊ देता साध्य केलेला विकास होय. मानवाच्या जगण्याचा हेतू आणि विकासाचे प्रतिमान याचा जवळचा संबंध असल्याने उपभोग या हेतूला महात्मागांधी विरोध करतात. भौतिक सुखाच्या सतत पाठलाग करणे व त्यात वाढ करणे हे एक संकट आहे. शरीराला जितके द्यावे तितकी भोगाची इच्छा वाढत जाते. भोगवृत्तीतूनच मानव नैसर्गिक साधन संपत्तीचा भोग मोठ्या प्रमाणावर घेऊ लागला आहे. त्यामुळेच जंगलतोड, दुष्काळ, पाणीटंचाई इत्यादी समस्या निर्माण होऊ लागल्या आहेत. ग्रामीण भागातून होणारे स्थलांतर ही मोठी समस्या बनू लागली आहे. महात्मा गांधी यांनी ग्रामस्वराज्य संकल्पनेतून खेड्याकडे चला हा संदेश दिला. कारण खेड्यांचा विकास म्हणजे देशाचा विकास होय. स्वयंपूर्णता व समृद्धीतूनच शाश्वत विकासाला चालना मिळणार आहे. समृद्ध व स्वयंपूर्ण खेडी हीच शाश्वत विकासाची केंद्रे होती. म्हणूनच म. गांधी यांचा विचार घेऊन श्री. आण्णा हजारे (राळेगणसिध्दी), श्री. पोपटराव पवार (हिवरेबाजार) यांनी खेड्यांचा शाश्वत विकास करून एकप्रकारे महात्मा गांधी यांच्या विचाराला व ग्रामस्वराज्य संकल्पनेला पाठबळ दिले आहे. या गावांची प्रेरणा घेऊन पाणी फाऊंडेशन वॉटरकप स्पर्धा, ग्रामसमृद्धी योजनेच्या माध्यमातून ग्रामीण भागाच्या शाश्वत विकासाला सुरुवात झाली आहे.

Key words: शाश्वत विकास, ग्रामस्वराज्य, स्वयंपूर्णता, वॉटरकप चळवळ.

स्वराज्य ते लोकशाही : एक चिंतन



संपादक

डॉ. विठ्ठल जाधव

प्रा. विठ्ठल गुंडे



Rs. 150/-

ISBN-978-81-948515-7-8



Publisher
Shaurya Publication

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy recording, or any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

The opinions/ contents expressed in this book are solely of the author and do not represent the opinions/ standings/ thoughts of Publications Name. No responsibility or liability is assumed by the publisher for any injury damage or financial loss sustained to persons or property form the use of the information, personal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly. While every effort has been made to ensure reliability and accuracy of the information within, all liability, negligence or otherwise, form any use , misuses or abuse of the operation of any methods, strategies, instructions or ideas contained in the material herein is the sole responsibility of the reader. Any copyrights not held by publisher are owned by their respective authors. All information is generalized, presented informational purposes only and presented "as is" without warranty or guarantee of any kind.

All trademarks and brands referred to in this book are for illustrative purposes only, are the property of their respective owners and not affiliated with this publication in any way. Any trademarks are being used without permission and the publication of the trademark is not authorized by associated with or sponsored by the trade mark owner.

ISBN:978-81-948515-7-8

Price: 250/-

Publishing Year 2021

Published and Printed by:

Shaurya Publications

Office Address: Kapil Nagar,

Khadgaon Roda, Latur- 413512

Email- hitechresearch11@gmail.com

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर

(1891 – 1956)

Dr. Vitthal S. Jadhav

HOD, Public Administration

Kalikadevi Arts, Commers & Science Collage,

Shinur (kasar), Beed

Email: jadhavvitthal40@gmail.com

प्रस्तावना

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांच्या प्रशासकीय विचाराचे ठळक टप्पे आढळतात. ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनीचे प्रशासन आणि आर्थिक व्यवस्थापन हा त्यांच्या पहील्या टप्प्याचे प्रतिनिधित्व करतो. यात 1792 ते 1858 ह्या कालखंडातील ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनीचे प्रशासन व आर्थिक व्यवस्थापन या संबंधी च्या घोरणातील बदलांचा ऐतिहासिक आढावा घेतला आहे. हे बदल भारतीय जनतेला कसे अन्यायकारक ठरले, याचे विधारक प्रशासकीय व आर्थिक चित्र त्यांनी मांडले आहे. त्याचबरोबर डॉ. आंबेडकर म्हणतात 'इंग्रजांचे आपण ऋणी रहायला पाहीजे ते आर्थिक क्षेत्रा व्यतिरिक्त इतर क्षेत्रातील त्यांच्या योगदानाबद्दल कायदा व सुव्यवस्था, पाश्चिमात्य शिक्षणाची ओळख, विध्यापीठे, न्यायालयीन व प्रशासकीय स्वरूपाच्या आधुनिक संस्थांची उभारणी, याबद्दल परंतु आर्थिक आधःपाताच्या बदल्यात पाशवी शांतता स्वीकाराई

आहे का ? असा प्रश्न उपस्थित करून त्याचा निर्णय त्यांनी सुजान वाचकावर सोपवला आहे. भारताने इंग्लंडला अमाप दिले आणि इंग्लंड कडून भारताला अक्षरशः काहीही मिळाले नाही, दोन्ही विधाने आश्चर्य कारक वाटतील परंतु प्रशासकीय व आर्थिक दृष्टिकोनातून पाहीले तर यातील सत्यता निर्विवाद आहे. म्हणूनच त्यांनी जनतेच्या कल्याणासाठी विविध संकल्पनांचा विचार केलेला दिसतो. त्यात 'राज्य समाजवाद' ही संकल्पना अत्यंत महत्वपूर्ण असल्याचे निदर्शनात येते. भारतीय प्रशासन भारताच्या राज्यघटनेवर चालते हे आपणास विधीत आहे. लोकप्रशासन हा विचार संविधान, कायदा राजकारण आणि प्रशासन याचा भाग आहे म्हणून त्यांच्या दृष्टिकोनातून हा विषय सुध्दा निश्चितच गेलेला होता. त्यांनी अत्यंत बाराकाईने हा विषय समजून घेतला आहे. त्यामूळे ते असे विद्वान आणि सिध्दांतवादी आहेत. त्याच बरोबर प्रशासन व्यवहाराचे ज्ञान असल्याचे सिध्द होते. ब्रिटीश भारतात व स्वातंत्र्य भारतात अनेक

महत्वपूर्ण पदावर काम केले आहे. त्यांचा धार्मिक, सामाजिक, राजकीय, प्रशासकीय आणि शैक्षणिक आंदोलनाच्या संचालनामूळे त्यांचा तत्कालीन प्रशासना बरोबर विरोध झाला होता. म्हणून त्यांनी त्या काळातील प्रशासन दंडाधिकारी आणि कर्मचारी यांच्या चर्चा व स्थळ यावर पुस्तके व भाषणातून व्यक्त केले आहे. एक प्रशासक म्हणून भारतातील अस्पृश्य आणि मागास जातींना लोकसेवेत आरक्षणाची मागणी उत्तमरीत्या मांडली. न्यायाच्या मागण्या ब्रिटीश काळापासून स्वतंत्र्य भारतातील संविधान कलमात आणलेल्या दिसतात. सुधारणा घडवून आणण्यासाठी व प्रशासन गतिमान, पारदर्शक उत्तरदायी करण्यासाठी वेळोवेळी विविध आयोग व समित्या स्थापन करण्यात आलेल्या आहेत. लोकाभिमूख प्रशासनासाठी भारतातील काही अभ्यासकांनी प्रशासन संदर्भात आपले विचार मांडले आहेत. त्यात ज्योतीराव फुले, राजर्षी शाहू महाराज, डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर, कौटिल्य, एम. के. गांधी, पंडीत नेहरू, इत्यादींची नावे घेता येतील. भारतातील या तज्ञांनी निर्माण केलेली घटनारूपी प्रशासकीय चौकट आखलेली प्रशासकीय धोरणे, कायदे, नियम, व मांडलेल्या नविन संकल्पना यातून प्रशासकीय विचार व या संदर्भातील त्यांचा कल व्यक्त होतो. त्या आधारे त्यांना कशा प्रकारची प्रशासकीय चौकट अभिप्रेत आहे. या संबंधीत अनुमान काढता येते. यातून त्यांना अभिप्रेत असलेल्या प्रशासकीय विचारांची मांडणी करता येते.

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांनी भारतीय संविधान एक सर्वोत्कृष्ट प्रशासकीय शिल्पकार्यासाठी चौकट दिलेली आहे. त्यामूळे त्यांना आधुनिक भारताच्या संविधानिक प्रशासनाचा जनक म्हटल्यास

काहीच वावगे वाटण्याचे कारण नाही. डॉ. एन. डी. पामर म्हणतात, "भावीपिढी साठी या मूल्य आणि आदर्शांच्या मान्यतेमूळेच लोकांनी डॉ. आंबेडकरांना 'घटनेचे जनक' या पदवीने सन्मानित केले, ते अगदी रास्त आणि स्तुत्यच आहे. विद्वान डॉक्टरांनी दुसऱ्या अनुसूचित जाती वर्गाच्या नव्हे तर स्वातंत्र्य भारतातील सर्व नागरीकांच्या समान अधिकारांचे संरक्षण केले. त्यांच्या कार्याचा गौरव करणाऱ्यात संविधान सभेतील मेहबूब अली, एस. साहील, ए. के. अय्यर, जी. बी. पन्त, पट्टाभि सितारामैय्या सारख्या माननीय नेत्यांचा समावेश होता. आधुनिक भारतीय संविधानानुसार 'राज्य समाजवाद' संकल्पना जन विकासासाठी उपयुक्त होणार असल्याचे त्यांच्या प्रशासकीय विचारातून स्पष्ट जाणवत आसल्याचे दिसून येते. डॉ. आंबेडकर म्हणतात "भारताचे संविधान तयार करण्याचे काम घटना समितीला सोपविण्याचे निश्चित झाल्याबरोबर अखिल भारतीय शेडयूल्ड कास्ट फेडरेशनच्या कार्यकारी मंडळाने अस्पृशांच्या हक्कासंबंधीचे निवेदन फेडरेशन तर्फे घटनासमीतीला सादर करण्याकरिता तयार करण्याचे काम माझ्यावर सोपविले. मी आनंदाने हे काम स्विकारले". या निवेदनात मुलभूत हक्क, अल्पसंख्यांकाचे अधिकार आणि अस्पृशांच्या संरक्षण विषयक तरतूदी यांचे स्पष्टीकरण आहे. याबरोबरच राज्यसमाजवाद हा संविधानाच्या कायदयानुसार निर्माण होणार आहे. आणि विधीमंडळ अथवा कार्यकारी यांच्या कोणत्याही कायद्याने राज्यसमाजवादाला बदलता येणार नाही. या द्वारे जनताभिमूख प्रशासकीय विचार डॉ. आंबेडकर मांडतात हे दिसून येतात.

जीवनपरिचय



प्रोफेसर डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर यांचा जन्म 14 एप्रिल 1891 रोजी मध्यप्रदेश मध्ये महु या गावी झाला. त्यांचे मुळ गाव आंबवडे ता. खेड जि. रत्नागिरी हे आहे. वडील आणि आजोबा दोघेही सैन्यात होते. 1896 मध्ये पिता रामजी कबीरपंथाचे अनुयायी झाले. आंबेडकर नावाच्या शिक्षकांचा आदरव्यक्त करण्यासाठी आंबेडकर हे नाव धारण केले. 1913 साली पार्शियन व इंग्रजी हे विषय घेऊन बी. ए. झाले. महाराजा सयाजीराव यांच्या ऋणांची परतफेड करण्यासाठी बडोदा संस्थानात नोकरी केली. नोकरीवरील सामाजिक परिस्थिती सर्वस्वी प्रतिकूल व असाह्य झाली होती. त्यामूळे यापूढे नोकरी करत राहणे त्यांना शक्य नव्हते. म्हणून लवकरात लवकर नोकरीचे त्यागपत्र देण्याचा निश्चय केला. अमेरिकेतील कोलंबिया विद्यापीठात अभ्यासासाठी रवाना झाले. प्रख्यात अर्थशास्त्रज्ञ डॉ. सेलिग्नन हे त्यांचे शिक्षक होते. त्यांच्या अभ्यासाचा त्यांना फायदा झाला. ते रोज आठरा तास अभ्यास करत. 15 मे 1915 साली कोलंबिया विद्यापीठाला एम. ए. च्या पदवीसाठी 'ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनीचे प्रशासन' आणि आर्थिक व्यवस्थापन' हा अर्थशास्त्रावरील पहीला प्रबंध लिहिला. जून 1915 मध्ये 'एन्शन्ट ट्रेडियन कॉमर्स' हा प्रबंध लिहीला. मे 1916 मध्ये गोल्डन विझर यांच्या मानवशास्त्राच्या परिसंवादात 'भारतातील जाती, त्यांची यंत्रणा, उत्पत्ती व वाढ' यावर त्यांनी एक निबंध वाचला. 'इंडियन ॲन्टिक्वेटी' च्या मे 1917 च्या अंकात तो प्रसिद्ध झाला. 1918-1920 च्या दरम्यान मुंबई च्या सिडनेहॅम कॉलेजला अशास्त्राचे प्रोफेसर म्हणून कार्य केले. याच दरम्यान त्यांना सामाजिक विषमतेचे चटके अनुभवास आले. देश म्हणजे विषमतेचे माहेरघर आहे. ज्ञान आणि

सत्ता यांच्याविना अस्पृश्य व बहुजन समाज प्रगती करू शकणार नाहीत. दारिद्र्य, दुर्बलता आणि अज्ञान यांनी अस्पृश्य समाज पुर्णपणे हतबल झालेला होता.

सप्टेंबर 1920 मध्ये डॉ. आंबेडकर लंडनला गेले व लंडन स्कूल ऑफ इकॉनॉमिक्स ऑण्ड पॉलीटिक्स मध्ये अर्थशास्त्राच्या अभ्यासासाठी तसेच ग्रेज इन मध्ये बॅरिस्टरीसाठी त्यांनी अभ्यास चालू ठेवला. बाटली बॉय अकौन्टन्स इस्टिट्यूट मध्ये त्यांनी 'मर्केन्टाइल लॉ' विषयाचे प्रोफेसर म्हणून तीन वर्षे काम केले. ते काही काळ मुंबई विद्यापीठाचे परिक्षक ही होते. 1927 मध्ये मुंबई विधिमंडळावर सदस्य म्हणून त्यांची नेमणूक झाली. त्यांच्या मते समता म्हणजे कनिष्ठ वर्गाचा दर्जा ठरवून तो वरिष्ठ वर्गाबरोबर आणणे. 1928 मध्ये डॉ. आंबेडकर सरकारी लॉ कॉलेज मध्ये प्राफेसर म्हणून कार्यरत झाले. सायमन कमिशनच्या शिफासशीप्रमाणे नोव्हें. 1930 मध्ये लंडन मध्ये भारतातील अस्पृश्यांचे प्रतिनिधी म्हणून डॉ. आंबेडकरांना बोलविण्यात आले. दुसऱ्या परिषदेत 1931 ला या काळात तेथे चाललेल्या सर्व राजकीय चर्चेचा केंद्रबिंदू जातीय प्रश्न हा होता. या सर्व गोष्टींवरून डॉ. आंबेडकरांना भारतीय जातीय मानसिकता बदलायची होती. त्यांनी ती बदलली सुध्दा असे निदर्शनास येते. 1935 ला मुंबईच्या सरकारी लॉ कॉलेजचे प्राचार्य म्हणून, शिवाय न्यायतत्वशास्त्राचे प्रोफेसर म्हणूनही नियुक्ती झाली. या त्यांच्या कार्य काळात त्यांनी भारतीय समाजातील हिन्दू विचार धारेला अस्पृश्यता न पाळणे, सन्मानाचे जीवन न देणे, उच्च-निचता पाळणे याचा आग्रह धरला परंतु हिन्दू मानसिकता या सर्व गोष्टी टाकून न देता उलट अस्पृश्य समाजाला त्रास देत आहे म्हणून त्यांनी भारतातील

मानवतावादी बौद्ध धम्म स्विकारण्याची 1935 ला घोषणा केली. 1937 च्या मार्च महिन्यात नविन निवडनूका व्हायच्या होत्या. ते सरकार नियुक्त सदस्य होते. त्यांनी इंडिपेन्डंट लेबर पार्टी स्थापन केली. आणि त्यांनी पंधरा जागा जिंकल्या व विरोधी पक्षाचे पुढारी म्हणून काम करू लागले. याच काळात खोती व महार वतन रद्द करण्या संबंधीचे विधेयक सादर केले. 1942 च्या जुलै मध्ये गव्हर्नर जनरल च्या कार्यकारी मंडळात कामगार खात्याचे प्रमुख म्हणून नियुक्ति झाली. 1946 ला घटना समितीवर निवडून आले पहील्याच भाषनात त्यांनी अखंड भारताचा पुरस्कार केला 1947 ला घटनासमितीच्या मसूदा समितीवर त्यांची निवड झाली. या त्यांच्या कार्यात दिसून आलेली कायदेशीर दृष्टि, घटनात्मक प्रश्नांचा सखोल अभ्यास, हजर जवाबीपणा याचा प्रत्यय सर्वांना आला. आणि भारतीय घटनेचे शिल्पकार तथा जनक म्हणून ते भारताच्या इतिहासात स्थिरपद झाले. 15 ऑगस्ट 1947 ला भारताच्या पहिल्या मंत्रिमंडळात कायदेमंत्री म्हणून डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांचा शपथविधी झाला.

14 ऑक्टोबर 1956 रोजी त्यांनी नागपूर येथे ऐतिहासिक समारंभात बौद्ध धम्माचा स्विकार केला. मार्च 1952 ला राज्यसभेत निवडून आले. याच वर्षी कोलंबीयाच्या विद्यापीठाने डी. लिट सन्मान पदवी दिली. विद्यापीठाने डॉ. आंबेडकर हे भारतातील प्रमुख नागरीक, समाजसुधारक व मानवी हक्काचे विक्रमशाली उदाते असे म्हटले होते. 6 डिसेंबर 1956 रोजी एक प्रशासकीय विचारवंत काळाच्या पडद्या आड गेले.

ग्रंथलेखन

1. ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनीचे प्रशासन आणि आर्थिक व्यवस्थापन (1915)
2. एन्शान्ट इंडिया कॉमर्स (1916)
3. कास्ट इन इंडिया (1916)
4. स्मॉल होल्डिंग्ज इन इंडिया अॅण्ड देअर रेमेडीज (1917)
5. हिस्ट्री ऑफ इंडियन करन्सी अॅण्ड बँकिंग (1923)
6. दि इवोल्यूशन ऑफ प्रोविन्शियल फाइनेन्स इन ब्रिटिश इंडिया (1925)
7. अॅनिहीलेशन ऑफ कास्ट (1936)
8. रानडे, गांधी अॅण्ड जीना (1943)
9. हू वेअर दी शूद्राज (1946)
10. स्टेट अॅण्ड मायनॉरीटीज (1947)

लोकप्रशासन विषयक भूमिका (Public Administrative Role)

प्रशासनाचा व राजकारणाचा प्राचीन काळापासून जवळचा संबंध आहे. म्हणून राजकारण व प्रशासन या एकाच नाण्याच्या दोन बाजू आहेत असे म्हटले जाते. राजकारण हे प्रशासनाशिवाय एक पाऊलही पुढे टाकू शकत नाही तथा राजकारणाशिवाय प्रशासनही एकटे काहीच करू शकत नाही. डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर यांचे दोन्ही विषयांवर प्रभूत्व असल्याचे खालील बाबी वरून स्पष्ट होते. उदा. घटना समितीत असतांना वेगवेगळ्या विषयांवर केलेले भाष्य,

न्याय आजही त्यांच्या निर्वाणानंतर त्यांच्या प्रशासन विचाराला यश मिळतांना दिसत आहे. ते राजकीय व्यवस्थेसारखे समान लोकसेवेला विभिन्न सामाजिक वर्गांची प्रतिनिधित्व बनवू इच्छित होते जेणे करून भारताची लोकशाही अनुसूचित जाती आणि मागास यांच्या हक्कात जास्त प्रभावी पणे काम करू शकेल. महाराष्ट्र सरकारने डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकरांवर प्रकाशित केलेले ग्रंथ आहेत. याचा आधारच लोकप्रशासन विषय मांडण्यास होत आहे. आणखी ही इतर ग्रंथांमागे प्रशासकीय विचार मांडता येतात.

डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर यांनी या विषयाचे प्रतिपादन प्रथम 15 मे 1915 ला केले. विद्यार्थी जीवना पासूनच 'प्रशासन' विषयाची माहिती होती. त्यांच्या 'ॲडमिनिस्ट्रेशन अँड फाइनेन्स ऑफ ईस्ट इंडिया (कंपनी)' या पुस्तकातून दिली. हे त्यांनी एम. ए. च्या डिग्री ची आवश्यकता म्हणून प्रकल्प लिहीला होता. यात त्यांनी ब्रिटीश इस्ट इंडिया कंपनी च्या प्रशासकीय ढाचांचा अभ्यास केलेला आहे. त्यांनी त्याला त्यांच्या भाषेत 'सिस्टम ऑफ ॲडमिनिस्ट्रेशन' म्हणाले होते. यात त्यांनी कोविनेन्टड अँड अनकोविनेन्टड सिव्हिल सर्विस चा उल्लेख केला आहे. त्यानंतर 1925 ला 'दि इवोल्यूशन ऑफ प्रोविन्शियल फाइनेन्स इन ब्रिटीश इंडिया' यात प्रशासकीय शब्दावली ची पुरी माहिती मिळते. यात एका ठिकाणी 'पब्लिक सर्व्हिस' दुसऱ्या ठिकाणी 'ॲल इंडिया सर्व्हिस' तिसऱ्या ठिकाणी 'इम्पीरियल सर्व्हिसेस,' चौथ्या ठिकाणी 'सिविल सर्व्हिसेस' आणि पाचव्या ठिकाणी 'प्रोविन्शियल सर्व्हिसेस' शब्द वापरला आहे. आज तोच यु. पी. एस. सी, एम. पी. एस. सी. म्हणून प्रचलीत आहे. यातच त्यांनी 'इंडियन

ब्युरोक्रसी' शब्द प्रयोग केला. यातच 'गुड एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन' त्या सोबत इम्पर्सनल विशेषणाचाही वापर केला आहे यातच त्यांची दृष्टि 'एफीशिएंट एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन' वर ही गेली होती. मुंबई सरकार काळात 'युनिव्हर्सिटी रिफॉर्मस कमिटी.' प्रश्नावलीला उत्तर देतांनी काही प्रश्नांना लिखित उत्तरे दिले. त्यात त्यांनी 'कॉलेज' मध्ये शिकविले जाणारे सारे विषय विद्यापीठाच्या स्तरावर जोडले जाणे गरजेचे आहे. त्यात प्रशासन, अर्थ, राज्य, विधी, साहित्य, भाषा, रसायन, भौतिक आदि विषय आणि प्रशासनशास्त्राला राज्याशास्त्रातून वेगळं ठेवले आहे. त्यांच्या अप्रकाशित लेखनात 'एण्टेगोनिज्म ऑफ दि एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन' हे शोधने गरजेचे आहे. त्याच बरोबर 'प्रोब्लम ऑफ डिस्ट्रिक्टमिनिशन' यात 'प्रशासन' या ऐवजी सरळ 'लोकप्रशासन' याचा उल्लेख आहे. त्यामूळे डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर यांचा 'लोकप्रशासनशास्त्र' हा आवडता व महत्त्वपूर्ण विषय असल्याचे निदर्शनास येते. आणि खंड 3 मध्ये स्कीम ऑफ बुक्स या अप्रकाशित ग्रंथाचा पत्ता लागतो. स्कीम चे शिर्षक ब्राम्हिन्स हॅव डन टू दि हिन्दुज असे आहे. याच्या पार्ट-5 च्या अंतर्गत 24 वा अध्याय 'ब्राम्हिन्स एण्ड एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन' आहे या वरून असे दिसून येते की त्यांच्या पूर्णपणे 'लोकप्रशासन शास्त्र' विचारधिन होते असे वाटते त्यांनी विषय वेगळा आहे असे मांडले पण राज्यशास्त्राशी काहीच संबंध नाही असे म्हणत नाहीत. त्यांनी लोकप्रशासनशास्त्राला राज्यशास्त्राशी जोडून आधीच पाहीले आहे. 1942 मध्ये भारताच्या गव्हर्नर जनरल 'ग्रिवेन्सज ऑफ दि शेड्युल्ड कास्टस्' या शिर्षकाचे निवेदन दिले. त्यात लोकसेवांच्या समस्यांना राजकीय समस्यांच्या मध्ये ठेवले. त्यांनी लोकप्रशासनशास्त्रा ला

कार्यकारी मंडळ, कायदेमंडळ व न्यायपालिका यांच्या सोबत पाहिले, अलग पाहिले नाही. लोक प्रशासनाचे काम आहे की, समाजाला एक चांगले प्रशासन देणे. लोकसेवक जेव्हा काम करत नाहीत तेव्हा कार्यकारीमंडळ (केंद्र, राज्य) हे थेट प्रश्न विचारते. कार्यकारीमंडळ त्याची सुचना कायदेमंडळाला देते. लोकप्रशासन जे कार्य करते त्याचा कायदेशीर तपास न्यायपालिका करते. यात कायदेमंडळ प्रशासनासाठी नवीन कायदा करते आणि न्यायपालिका प्रशासनाच्या निर्णयाला उलट करू शकते. लोकप्रशासन, कायदेमंडळ, कार्यकारीमंडळ व न्यायमंडळ यावर आपली पकड असली पाहिजे. त्यात अनुसुचित जातींच्या लोकांना प्रतिनिधित्व मिळाले पाहिजे. त्यांनी 'राष्ट्राची रीट सेना' याला लोकप्रशासन दृष्टी मध्ये ठेवले होते. त्यांची लोकप्रशासन विचार व्याप्ती राज्यांच्या सर्व संस्थांमध्ये व्यापली आहे.

राज्य समाजवाद (State Socialism)

डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर समाजवादसंबंधीचे विचार भारतीय परिस्थितीला अनुलक्षून आहेत. गरिबी त्यांनी स्वतः अनुभवली आहे. बालवयातही त्यांनी आर्थिक आडचनी सोसल्या. मोठेपणा प्राध्यापकाची नोकरी सोडून त्यांनी वकिलीचा व्यवसाय केला पण सार्वजनिक कामामुळे त्यांना धनसंचय करता आला नाही. त्यांना गरिबी बद्दल चीड होती. मि. गांधी गरिबीचे उदात्तीकरण करतात असे त्यांचे मत होते. गरिबी, आर्थिक विषमता नष्ट करावी असा त्यांचा आग्रह होता.

खाजगी मालमत्तेचा हक्क हा भांडवली व्यवस्थेचा प्राण या खाजगी मालकीच्या तत्वालाच डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर विरोध करतात. येथे

भांडवलशाही यशस्वी होणार नाही कारण आर्थिक स्वातंत्र्य दिले तर त्याचा लाभ मूठभर धनिकांना होणार. शेतकरी, कामगार अस्पृश्य यांच्या हाल अपेष्टांना पारवाचार उरणार नाही असे त्यांचे मत होते. श्रमाला महत्व आहे असे डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर म्हणतात पण निव्वळ कष्ट-कष्ट, श्रम-श्रम करित बसल्याने जर्जीची मानसिक उन्नती होणार नाही. मानसिक विकासासाठी रोज मोकळा वेळ, फुरसत मिळाली पाहिजे. निव्वळ पोट भरण्याचीच दिवसभर काबाड कष्ट करावे लागत असतील तर मन उन्नत कसे होईल. मूठभर लोक मस्त आरामात बसून खातात आणि बहुसंख्य लोक घोर मोहनत करतात ही समाजरचना बदलली पाहिजे. डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर असे उपाय सुचवितात की

- 1) सरकारने महत्वाचे उद्योग धंदे स्वतः च्या ताब्यात घ्यावेत.
- 2) शोषणाला प्रतिबंध करणारे कायदे करून त्याची कसोटीने आमलबजावणी करावी.
- 3) व्यवस्थित नियोजनबध्द अर्थरचना स्वीकारून उत्पादन क्षेत्रात जगाती घडवून आणावी उत्पादन वाढवावे.
- 4) वितरण, मुल्य निर्धारण ही नियंत्रित असावे.
- 5) राज्यसंस्थेने आर्थिकव्यवस्थेत बेकार व गोरगरीबांच्या बाजूने हस्तक्षेप केलाच पाहिजे.
- 6) सामाजिक न्याय हा समाजवादाचा पाया मानावा.

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांच्या समाजवादास राज्य समाजवाद म्हणतात. औद्योगिक प्रगती भांडवलदार करू शकत नाहीत, ते काम राज्यानेच केले

पाहीजे. त्यासाठी उत्पादन साधनांवर राज्याची मालकी असली पाहीजे असा डॉ. बाबासाहेबांचा आग्रह आहे. संपत्तीचे केंद्रीकरण होऊ नये. दुर्बल घटकांकडे व्यवस्थित लक्ष दिले पाहीजे असेही डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर सांगतात.

- 1) उत्पादन व वितरण या दोन्ही भागांवर राज्याचे नियंत्रण असावे म्हणजे लोकांना गरजेच्या वस्तू रास्त भावात मिळतील.
- 2) व्यावसाय जात यांचा संबंध तोडला पाहीजे. जातीबद्ध व्यवसायामूळे उत्पादनावर अनिष्ट परिणाम होतो. प्रत्येकाला कर्तुत्व वा गुणानुसार काम मिळाले पाहिजे.
- 3) शेती या उत्पादन साधनेचे सुध्दा राष्ट्रियकरण व्हावे असे मत डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांनी मांडले. मालक व मजूर पिळवणूकीचे संबंध शेतात ही नको. सरकारने मजूर भांडवल घालून आधुनिकीकरण करावे व शेती उत्पादन वाढवावे.
- 4) सर्व मोक्याचे उदयोग धंदे सरकारने ताब्यात घ्यावे. मजूरांना व्यवस्थित वेतन मिळावे, भरपूर उत्पादन वाढवावे.
- 5) सर्व नागरिकांचा विमा सक्तीने उतरवीला जावा.

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांचे असे म्हणने होते की राज्यघटना अमलात आल्यापासून दहा वर्षात राज्य समाजवाद आमलात यावा. अशी डॉ. आंबेडकरांची भूमीका होती. नेहरूंनी काही प्रमानात मिश्र अर्थव्यवस्था व लोकशाही समाजवाद प्रस्तापित करण्याचा प्रयत्न केला. भारताच्या जलद

औद्योगिकीकरण करीता राज्य समाजवाद अत्यावश्यक आहे. खाजगी उदयोगधंदे हे कार्य करू शकत नाहीत आणि जर त्यांनी केले तर युरोप मध्ये खाजगी भांडवलदारीमूळे ज्या प्रमाने विषमता निर्माण झाली त्याच विषमतेला भारताला तोंड द्यावे लागेल. सबब भारतीयांनी हा धोक्याचा इशारा ओळखावा. भुखंडांचे एकत्रीकरण (Consolidation) आणि कुळ कायदे हे दोन्ही उपाय कुचकामी आहेत. शेतीच्या धंदयात हे उपाय सुबबता आणू शकत नाहीत. भूसंधारण(Consolidation) अथवा कुळ कायदा सहा कोटी अस्पृश्यांना, जे मूळातच भूमिहीन आहेत, त्यांना मूळीच सहाय्यभूत ठरू शकत नाहीत. भूसंधारण अथवा कुळ कायदा त्यांचे कोणतेच प्रश्न सोडवू शकत नाहीत. या मसूदयात सूचविलेल्या मार्गाने सुचविलेल्या सामुदायीक शेती हीच काय ती त्यांना सहाय्यभूत ठरेल. हा या उपायात अन्य कुणाचा मालकी हक्क हिरावून घेण्याचा प्रश्नच उद्भवत नाही. त्यामूळे या सूचनेस कोणाचे आक्षेप असण्याचे कारण नाही. या योजनेचे दोन वैशिष्टे आहेत. पहिली म्हणजे आर्थिक जीवनाच्या महत्वाच्या क्षेत्रात या तरतूदींद्वारे राज्य समाजवाद सूचविण्यात आलेला आहे. दुसरे महत्वाचे वैशिष्टे म्हणजे राज्य समाजवादाची स्थापना विधिमंडळाच्या मर्जीवर सोपविलेली नाही. राज्य समाजवाद हा संविधानाच्या कायदयानुसार निर्माण होणार आहे. आणि त्यामूळे विधानमंडळ अथवा कार्यकारीणी यांच्या कोणत्याही कायद्याने राज्य समाजवादाला बदलता येणार नाही. संवैधानिक कायदयाचे अभ्यासक ताबडतोब याविरूद्ध अक्षेप घेतील ते नक्की विचारतील आपली सुचना सर्वसाधारण मूलभूत अधिकारांच्या मर्यादे बाहेरील नाही काय ? याला माझे



उत्तर 'नाही' असे आहे. त्यांना तसे वाटते, याचे कारण असे की मूलभूत अधिकाराची त्यांनी केलेली संकल्पना अगदी संकुचित अशी आहे. याही पलीकडे जावून असे म्हणता येईल की, संवैधानिक कायद्याच्या मर्यादेचा संकुचित वापर केला आणि त्यालाच मूलभूत अधिकार समजले तरिही माझ्या सुचनेला पुरेशे समर्थन प्राप्त होईल. शेवटी समाजाची आर्थिक जडण घडण कशी असावी हे ठरविणारे कायदे करण्याचा हेतु काय? एका व्यक्तीचे स्वातंत्र्य दुसऱ्या व्यक्ती कडून नष्ट होऊ नये म्हणून त्यास संरक्षण देणे आणि हाच हेतू मूलभूत अधिकार निर्माण करण्यामागे हि असतो. व्यक्तिगत स्वातंत्र्य आणि समाजाच्या आर्थिक जडणघडणेचे स्वरूप यांच्या परस्पर संबंधाची प्रत्येकाला कल्पना येत नाही. परंतु या दोघांतील संबंध अतिशय वास्तव असतात. खालील बाबी लक्षात घेतल्यावर ही गोष्ट समजू शकेल.

राजकीय लोकशाही चार गृहीत तत्वावर उभी असते ती खालील प्रमाणे

1. व्यक्तीचे अंतीम साध्य व्यक्ति विकास हाच असतो.
2. व्यक्तिला अविभज्य असे काही अधिकार असतात ज्याच्या संरक्षणाची हमी संविधानाद्वारे त्याला मिळायला हवी.
3. घटनेने व्यक्तिला दिलेले अधिकार आही सवलतींच्या मोबदल्यात नष्ट व्हायला नको.
4. कोणत्याही खाजगी व्यक्तिस दुसऱ्यावर सत्ता गाजविण्याचा अधिकार राज्यांतर्फे देण्यात येणार नाही

खाजगी उद्योग घंटे आणि व्यक्तिगत लाभाच्या तत्वावर आधारलेली जी सामाजिक अर्थव्यवस्था असते त्यात वरील पैकी शेवटच्या दोन तत्वांचे उल्लंघन जरी होत नसले तरी त्यांना सौजन्य मात्र प्राप्त होते हे लक्षात येईल. स्वतःचे जिवन जगण्या करता कितीतरी जनांना आपले घटनात्मक अधिकार सोडून द्यावे लागतात की नाही किती तरी जणांना खाजगी मालमता अधित्याखाली गुलामासारखे जीवन काढावे लागत की नाही?

जे लोक बेकार आहेत त्यांना विचारा की, ज्यांना आपन मूलभूत अधिकार म्हणतो त्याचा त्यांना काही उपयोग आहे काय? एखाद्या बेकार व्यक्तिला एकिकडे साधारण प्रामाणीची एखादी नोकरी थोडीफार पगार आणि कामाच्या तासाचे बंधन नाही असे काम आणि दुसरीकडे युनियन चे सदस्यत्व भाषन स्वातंत्र्य, धर्म स्वातंत्र्य वगैरे या, दोघांपैकी एकाची निवड करण्यास सांगितले तर तो काय निवडेल? निवड स्पष्ट आहे. उपाशि तडपडण्याची भीती, राहण्यासाठी निवास नसणे बचत देणारे उत्पन्न, शाळेत जाणाऱ्या मुलांचे शिक्षन, लोकांच्या दयेवर जगण्याची पाळी, लोकांच्या पैश्यावर मेल्यानंतर देखील जाळून अथवा गाडून घेण्याची पाळी या सर्व भीती पोटी हा मानूस नोकरी पत्कारेल व मूलभूत अधिकारांचा विचारही करणार नाही हे उघड आहे. तो निवड आपल्या जगण्याचा आणि नोकरीचा तेवढा विचार करेल अश्याप्रकारे बेकार मानसाला कामाच्या सवलती मिळव्यात आणि जगता यावे म्हणून आपल्या मूलभूत अधिकारांचे बलिदान करावे लागते हे उघड आहे. जे नोकरीला आहेत त्यांचे काय? संविधान तज्ञ वकील असे गृहीत धरतात की, मूलभूत अधिकार निव्वळ अंतर्भूत केले म्हणजे

स्वातंत्र्याचे आपोआप रक्षण होते आणि काहीही करावे लागत नाही. ते म्हणतात, लोकांच्या आर्थिक व सामाजिक प्रश्नांच्या खाजगी व्यवहारात राज्य सरकार हस्तक्षेप प्राप्त होते. राज्य हास्तक्षेप करीत नसेल तर स्वातंत्र्य आपोआप प्राप्त होते. राज्याचा हास्तक्षेप कमीत कमी करणे व स्वातंत्र्य जास्तीत जास्त उपलब्ध करून देणे हे आवश्यक आहे. ज्या ठिकानी राज्य हास्तक्षेप करीत नाही तेथे अर्थातच जास्त स्वातंत्र्य असते हे खरे आहे. परंतू यामूळे सर्व प्रश्न सूटतात असे नाही. एक प्रश्न उरतोच शेवटी हे स्वातंत्र्य आहे तरी कुणासाठी? अर्थात हे जे स्वातंत्र्य आसते शेतजमीदारांना भाडे वाढविण्यासाठी, भांडवलदारांना कामाचे तास वाढविण्यासाठी आणि कामाचे तास वाढवून मजुरांच्या मजुरीचे दर कमी करण्यासाठी असते. असे होणे अपरिहार्य आहे. अन्य कोणताही परिणाम असंभव आहे. ज्या अर्थव्यवस्थेत मजुरांची सेना मोठ्या प्रमाणात सामूहिक रित्या वस्तूचे उत्पादन करीत असते त्या व्यवस्थेत कामगारांनी सतत काम करीत रहावे आणि उदयोगाचे चाक फिरत रहावे याकरिता कोणीतरी नियम करायलाच हवा. जर राजसत्तेने हे नियम केले नाहीत, तर खाजगी भांडवलदार मालक ते करील अन्यथा आयुष्य जगणे कठीन होईल. दुसऱ्या शब्दात सांगायचे म्हणजे राज्यसत्तेच्या बंधनातून मुक्त असे स्वातंत्र्य ज्याला म्हणतो ते खाजगी भांडवलदारांच्या हक्कामाशीचे दुसरे नाव आहे. हे घडू नये म्हणून काय उपाय करावा? नोकरी असलेल्यांना तसेच बेकारांना देखील त्यांचे जिवीत, स्वातंत्र्य आणि सुख प्राप्तीच्या साधनाचा उपभोग घेण्याकरता लाभलेल्या मूलभूत अधिकारांची नाडवूनूक करणाऱ्या वर्गापासून संरक्षण कसे करता येईल याचा विचार व्हायला हवा. लोकशाही

देशामध्ये यावर काही उपाय योजिलेले आहेत. राजकीय क्षेत्रात बंधने टाळणाऱ्या शासनाच्या आधिसत्तेला पायबंद घालण्यात आलेले आहेत. सामान्य दुर्बल व्यक्तिवर आर्थिक क्षेत्रात प्रबळ व्यक्तिंकडून मनमानी बंधने टाकण्याच्या प्रवृत्तीला लगाम घालण्याचा सामान्य अधिकार लोकशाही देशामध्ये विधानमंडळाला देण्यात येतो. ही योजना किती अपरिपक्व व निरूपयोगी आहे. हे सिध्द झालेले आहे विधानमंडळासारखी अन्य अधिकार असलेली संख्या या बाबतीत कितपत मर्यादा चालू शकेल हे सांगणे कठिण आहे. प्रौढ मतदान पध्दतीने निवडून आलेली विधानमंडळे आणि सरकारे देखील (आर्थिकदृष्ट्या) जास्त प्रबळ अशा व्यक्तींच्या हातातली बाहुली असतात. ही गोष्ट लक्षात घेता विधानमंडळाला दुर्बलांच्या स्वातंत्र्याचे रक्षण धावून जाण्याचे आवाहन करणे अतिशय भाबडेपणाचे आहे. प्रस्तूतयोजना आगदी वेगळा उपाय सुचवीते. सरकारतर्फे बंधने टाकण्याचे स्वैर अधिकार ही योजना तर थोपवतेच एवढेच नव्हे तर जास्त प्रबळ व्यक्तींच्या दुर्बलाविरूध्द मनमानी घालण्यात येणाऱ्या बंधनांना निव्वळ मर्यादांचे असे नाही तर बंधने घालण्याची शक्यता नष्ट करते व अशा तऱ्हेने दुर्बलांचे आर्थिक स्वातंत्र्ये अबाधित राखते. या दृष्टिने पहाता प्रस्तूत योजना ही दुर्बल घटकांच्या हक्क व स्वातंत्र्यावर प्रबळ घटकांकडून होणाऱ्या आक्रमणाचा प्रतिकार करण्यास जास्त परिणामकारक आहे. या बदल शक असू नये. वरिल गोष्ट विचारात घेता हा प्रस्ताव व्यक्तींच्या स्वातंत्र्याचा मुलतः संरक्षक आहे. म्हणून कोणताही संविधान पंडीत वकील निव्वळ या कारणाकरीता की ही योजना घटनात्मक कायद्याच्या नियमबाहय आहे. याला

आक्षेप घेऊ शकत नाही. आतापर्यंत वरील योजना ही व्यक्तिगत स्वातंत्र्याच्या रक्षणा करीता एक उपाय म्हणून घेण्यासारखा आहे. संसदीय लोकशाहीच्या संकोच न करता आणि संसदीय लोकशाहीच्या मर्जीवर राज्य समावादाच्या स्थापनेची धूरा न सोपवता राज्य समाजवाद स्थापन करण्याचा एक प्रयत्न आहे. राज्य समाजवादाचे टिकाकारच नव्हे तर समर्थक देखील असे विचारतात की, राज्य समाजवादाला संविधान कायद्याचे अविभाज्य अंगीकरण्यात यावे? कायदा तयार करण्याच्या सर्वसाधारण पध्दतीनेच राज्य समाजवाद आणण्याचा कायदा करण्याचे विधिमंडळावर का सोपवू नये? सामान्य कायद्यावर हे काम का सोपविले नाही, हे समजणे फारसे कठीण नाही. योजनाबद्ध अर्थव्यवस्थेच्या यशाचे एक आवश्यक अंग म्हणजे कोणतीही योजना मध्येच बरगळता येणारी अथवा लोंबकळत राहणारी नसावी. ती स्थायी स्वरूपाची असावी. प्रश्न असा आहे की, हे स्थायी स्वरूप कसे प्राप्त करायचे? संसदीय लोकशाही ज्याला म्हणतात त्या सरकारमध्ये हे उद्दिष्ट साध्य करणे अशक्य आहे. संसदीय लोकशाहीमध्ये विधानमंडळ आणि कार्यकारिणी या उभयंतांचे धोरण काही काळाकरिता तरी बहुसंख्याकांचे धोरण असते. संसदीय लोकशाहीमध्ये एका निवडणूकीत बहुसंख्य लोक उदयोग धंदे व कृषी उदयोग यांच्यात राज्य समाजवाद राबवण्यास राजी होतील. तर दुसऱ्याच निवडणूकीत ते या योजनेच्या विरोधात उभे टाकण्याची संभावना नाकारता येत नाही. राज्य समाजवादाचे विरोधक आपली कायदे बनवणारी विधिमंडळातील ताकद, राज्य समाजवादी शक्तींनी बहुमताने केलेले कायदे मोडण्यास खर्ची घालतील. तसेच राज्य समाजवादाचे

पुरस्कर्ते त्यांच्या विरोधकांनी राज्य समाजवाद विरोधी केलेले कष्ट आपल्या शक्तिचा उपयोग करतील. ज्यांना संपूर्ण समाजाची आर्थिक घडी राज्य समाजवादाच्या तत्वांवर उभारायची आहे त्यांची एक बाब ध्यानात ठेवलीच पाहिजे ती म्हणजे एवढे महत्वाचे उद्दिष्ट साध्य करण्याचे काम "सामान्य कायद्यावर" व सोपवून भागणार नाही. कारण असे कायदे बनण्याचे व तोडण्याचे अधिकार बहुमताला असतात व या बहुमताचे राजकीय भविष्य विवेकपूर्ण धोरणाने ठरत नसते. या सर्व कारणांमूळे संसदीय लोकशाही ही राज्य समाजवाद आणण्याकरीता पोषक ठरत नाही. यावर पर्याय काय? पर्याय हुकूमशाही हाच आहे. राज्य समाजवादाला विकास करण्याकरिता जे स्थैर्य हवे ते हुकूमशाही प्रदान करू शकते याबद्दल शंका नाही परंतु हुकूमशाहीत एका गोष्टीला तोंड द्यावे लागणार जे व्यक्ति स्वातंत्र्यावर विश्वास ठेवतात ते हुकूमशाहीचा कडाडून विरोध करतात व मुक्त समाजाकरिता संसदीय लोकशाही ही राज्यपध्दती योग्य आहे असे आग्रहाचे प्रतिपादन करतात. कारण त्यांना असे वाटते की संसदीय लोकशाही अंतर्गत व्यक्तीला स्वातंत्र्य लाभू शकते, हुकूमशाहीत नव्हे. त्यामूळे ज्यांना हे स्वातंत्र्य हवे आहे ते संसदीय लोकशाही ही राज्यपध्दती सोडायला तयार नाहीत. अशा लोकांना राज्य समाजवाद आणण्याची कितीही उत्सुकता असली तरी ते पार्लमेंटरी लोकशाहीच्या मोबदल्यात हुकूमशाही स्वीकारायला तयार नाहीत, हुकूमशाही त्यांना राज्य समाजवाद द्यायला तयार असली तरीही या गोष्टीस ते तयार होत नाहीत. म्हणून मुद्दा असा आहे की हुकूमशाही वाचून राज्य समाजवाद आणायचा आणि राज्य समाजवादासोबत संसदीय लोकशाही ठेवायची. मग

याकरीता एकच मार्ग आहे तो म्हणजे संसदीय लोकशाही तर ठेवायची परंतू राज्यसमाजवाद हा संविधान कायद्याद्वारे अंमलात आणायचा. जेणे करून राज्य समाजवादाला बदलणे, स्थगित करणे अथवा त्याचा संकोच करणे हे पार्लमेंटमधील कोणत्याही बहुमताच्या आवाक्यात राहणार नाही. याच एकमेव मार्गाने आपण तिहेरी हेतू साध्य करू शकतो तो म्हणजे राज्यसमाजवादाची स्थापना, संसदीय लोकशाहीचा स्विकार. सध्या अस्तित्वात असलेल्या संविधानापेक्षा केलेली ही योजना वेगळी आहे. सध्याची संविधाने समाजाकरीता फक्त साचा तयार करतात आणि आर्थिक शक्ती आपले बळ पणास लावून हा इमला उध्वस्त करतात. ज्यांना हुकूमशाही वाचून समाजवाद व शिवाय संसदीय लोकशाही हवी आहे त्यांनी या योजनेचे स्वागतच करायला हवे.

लोकशाहीचा गाभा म्हणजे एक व्यक्ति-एक मूल्य हे तत्व होय. लोकशाहीत हे तत्व आंमलात आणण्याचा प्रयत्न झाला तो राजकीय क्षेत्रात एक व्यक्ति-एक मत हे तत्व अंगिकारून. एक व्यक्ति-एक मत हे तत्व वस्तूतः एक व्यक्ति-एक मूल्य ठरत असते. या तत्वामुळे जे लोक अर्थव्यवस्थेला आपल्या मर्जीप्रमाणे वळवू शकतात त्यांच्याच तावडीत ही अर्थव्यवस्था ढकलली गेली. हे असे घडले याला कारण आहे. संविधानपट्टे कायदेपंडीतांच्या डोक्यात अशी एक कालबाहय संकल्पना आहे कि लोकशाहीच्या संविधानाकरिता जर कोणती गोष्ट आवश्यक असेल तर ती म्हणजे संवैधानिक कायदा तयार करणे, ज्यामुळे सरकार लोकांना जबाबदार राहिल व सरकार तर्फे लोकांवर होणाऱ्या अत्याचारांना आळा बसेल परिणामी ज्यांना आपण लोकशाही देश म्हणतो त्यांच्या एकूण

एक संवैधानिक कायद्याची मजल फक्त प्रौढ मताधिकार आणि मुलभूत अधिकार इथपर्यंतच गेलेली आहे. फक्त प्रौढ मताधिकार आणि मुलभूत अधिकार या पलीकडे ही लोकशाही संवैधानिक कायद्याला काही करायचे आहे इतके कोणाचेच लक्ष नाही. दुसऱ्या शब्दात सांगायचे म्हणजे, जुण्या संवैधानिक कायद्याचे काम आहे. लोकशाही एक व्यक्ति-एक मूल्य टिकवायचे असेल तर समाजाच्या आर्थिक जडणघडणीचे स्वरूप देखील निश्चित करणे हे ही तेवढेच महत्वाचे आहे हे त्यांनी लक्षात घेतले नाही. या बाबतीत आता खंबीर पाऊल उचलण्याची वेळ आली आहे. संवैधानिक कायद्याद्वारे समाजाच्या राजकीय तसेच आर्थिक जडण घडणचे स्वरूप निश्चित करणे आवश्यक आहे. नविन संविधान करण्याची ज्यच्यावर पाळी आली आहे अशा भारता सारख्या सर्वच देशांची दुसऱ्या दशानी केलेल्या चुकंची नक्कल करू नये. जे गेले त्यांच्या अनूभवापासून आपण शिकायला पाहिजे.

समालोचन

डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांनी आपल्या राजकीय आणि प्रशासकीय विचारंचा आदर्श व्यवहारीक जगतामध्ये स्पष्ट शब्दात ठेवला आहे त्यांचा हा आदर्श राज्य समाजवाद आहे. यासाठी त्यांनी सुचविले आहे की मोठ्या उदयोगांवर राज्यांचे थेट नियंत्रण पाहिजे, सर्व विमा कंपन्या राज्यांच्या हातात असल्या पाहिजेत आणि सर्व जमिन राज्यांच्या अधिकाराखाली घेतली पाहिजे. भारतातील अनुसुचित जातींना, नगरीकांना मिळणारे सर्व मुलभूत अधिकार मिळाले पाहिजे, त्यानंतर त्यांना अल्पसंख्यकांचे विशेष अधिकार मिळाले पाहिजे आणि अस्पृश्यता आणि

सामाजिक बहिष्कार या समस्येमुळे त्यांना काही विशिष्ट अधिकार मिळाले पाहीजे. लोकसेवेमध्ये अनुसूचीत जातींना लोकसंख्या आणि गरजेनुसार प्रतीनिधित्व मिळाले पाहीजे. डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर हे आदर्शांच्या बाबत काहीच अंधारात ठेवू इच्छित नव्हते. ते अनुसूचित जातींचे राजकारण करत होते म्हणून अंधाराचे राजकारण करून काहीच फायदा नव्हता ते जास्तीत जास्त विषयांना उजेडात ठेवू पाहत होते. ते म्हणाले 'इतिहासामध्ये एक वेळ होता जेव्हा लोक मानत असत कि सरकारचे मुख्य कार्य अराजकता आणि पोलिस यांच्या संबंधीत होते. परंतु मी असा विचार करतो की वेळ बदललेला आहे. आता आम्ही मानतो की सरकारचे कार्य पोलिस राज्य बरोबर लोककल्याण हे सुध्दा आहे. ही गोष्ट त्यांनी मुंबई विधानसभेत 'मैटरनिटी बेंनिफीट बील' वर बोलताना मांडली की लोककल्याणाची सुरक्षा ठेवणे सरकारचे प्रमुख काम आहे. त्यांनी याच सभेत सरकारला आठवण करून दिली की शिक्षण, लोकआरोग्य, चिकित्सा, सुविधा त्याच बरोबर पाणी प्रकोप या आवश्यक सेवे शिवाय सरकारचे दुसरे पण महत्वपूर्ण कार्य वाढले आहेत. हेच कार्य बेरोजगार भत्ते, लोकांचे विमे, वृद्धत्व पेंशन, प्रसुती कायदा त्याचबरोबर निराधारांच्या मृत्युमध्ये दिले जाणारे फायदे आहेत. म्हणूनच डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकरांचे प्रशासनविषयक विचार राज्य समाजवादा बरोबर अनेक अंगांनी अभ्यासले जात आहेत असे दिसून येत आहेत.

संदर्भसूची

1. डॉ. धर्मविर, डॉ. अंबेडकर के प्रशासनिक विचार, वाणी प्रकाशन, दिल्ली, प्रथम आवृत्ती -2004.
2. डॉ. भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर, राज्य आणि अल्पसंख्याक, प्रबुध्द भारत पुस्तकालय, नागपूर, प्र.आ. 2011.
3. भिमराव रा. आंबेडकर, ईस्ट इंडिया कंपनीचे प्रशासन आणि आर्थिक व्यवस्थापन, विनीमय प्रकाशन, मुंबई, प्र. आ. 6 डिसेंबर, 2011.
4. भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर 'रानडे, गांधी आणि जिन्ना', रोडगे प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
5. डॉ. बी. आर. आंबेडकर, जाति व्यवस्थेचे निर्मूलन, डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरचरित्र साधने प्रकाशन समिती, उच्च व तंत्र शिक्षण विभाग, महाराष्ट्र शासन, मराठी अनुवाद-प्रा.प्रकाश शिरसाठ, प्र.आ. 2015.
6. प्रा. डॉ. विठ्ठल जाधव, भारतीय संविधानाचा भारतीय प्रशासनावरिल प्रभाव : एक चिकित्सक अभ्यास, मार्गदर्शक डॉ. अशोक सोनकांबळे, पीएच.डी. प्रबंध, 2018.



Dr. B. R. AMBEDKAR'S THOUGHTS ON BUDDHISM

Dr. Korde Rajabhau Chhaganrao

Assistant Professor, Department of English, Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College
Shirur (Kannur), Beed Maharashtra

Cite This Article: Dr. Korde Rajabhau Chhaganrao, "Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's Thoughts on Buddhism", 5th International Conference on Recent Trends in Arts, Science, Engineering & Technology, Organized By DK International Research Foundation, ISBN Number: 978-81-947057-3-4, Page Number 57-61, 2020.

Abstract:

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was a great National Leader who made an outstanding contribution towards making of the constitution of India. Dr. Ambedkar was a religious man but did not wear hypocrisy in the name of religion. To him religion was morality and it should effect the life of each individual his character, actions, reactions likes and dislikes. He experienced the bitterness of caste system in Hindus & criticized it. He renounced Hinduism and embraced Buddhism as a religious solution to the problems of untouchables. Dr. Ambedkar rejected Islam, Sikhism and Christianity and professed Buddhism because of two reasons. Firstly, Buddhism has its roots in the Indian soil and Secondly, it is the religion of ethics, morality and learning which has no place for caste system. Dr. Ambedkar laid down 22 vows for the people who wanted conversion to Buddhism. On 14th Oct., 1956 Baha Saheb embraced Buddhism with his followers, more than five lakh in member. He brought a great revolution in the life of the depressed, oppressed and oppressed castes in India.

Key Words: Buddhism, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Caste, Democracy

Introduction:

Dr Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar, or popularly Baha Saheb, helped to reconstruct Indian society through its legal and political systems. Earning four doctorates in economics, he conducted research in law, economics and politics into the lowest class of India's caste system called the untouchables, the Dalits or the depressed classes, and also into the low status of women. British rule in India (1858-1947) and social inequality and prohibition straddled sub-continent Indian society. In taking the depressed classes as one group, Dr Ambedkar regularly opposed Mahata Gandhi. Ambedkar was the leader of the untouchables because he was brought up as one within the Mahier castes, which was the lowest and fourth Hindu class. From the military town of Mhow, he experienced socio-economic discrimination and his father served in the army. Being strictly Hindu he made sure all five children read the Hindu classics, insisting that Bhimrao and his brother read the Mahabharata and Ramayana to their sisters and others at bedtime every night.(1)

When Babasaheb was 14, he was fascinated by the Buddha. Dada Keluskar gave young Bhim the biography of the Buddha, and young Bhim was immediately fascinated. Ramji was a great debater and a man of independent thinking, and he encouraged his son to read religious texts, including Kabir. Babasaheb Ambedkar also informed on some occasions that when he was in the USA, he studied Buddhism and deeply thought about it. In a way, Babasaheb deeply studied Buddhism for 50 years. Many early references to the Buddha can be found in the life, writings, speeches, and other areas of Babasaheb Ambedkar. One can sketch a detailed picture of Babasaheb's understanding of Buddhism. It is simple and deeply sophisticated at the utmost level practical. Over 40 years, Babasaheb educated his people, and his speeches became the means of public education. Babasaheb's speeches were attended by thousands, and he has skills to explain in simple and accessible language. Besides skills in educating people, he planned everything meticulously. Without many resources, he built institutions. Today on the eve of Buddha Jayanti, we are going to reflect on Babasaheb's lectures on Dhamma, what he called dharmapadeshi; discourse on Dhamma. And he gave many and wrote much which can be called "discourses on Dhamma."

But we will focus on discourses delivered on the occasion of Buddha Jayanti. The first appeared in Janata in May 1941 in Marathi. Actually most of these discourses are in Marathi. There is a short one in Hindi and one in English. The first discourse on the Buddha Jayanti in 1941 is written and titled "The Buddha Jayanti and its political significance". This is like a speech itself aimed at educating the readers in the life and mission of the Buddha. From 1950 onwards, Babasaheb Ambedkar started the public organization of the Buddha Jayanti.

Here is a Small Account of Buddha Jayanti Babasaheb Ambedkar Celebrated:

- 2nd May 1950 (New Delhi) over 20,000 people attended
- 19, 20, 21 May 1951 (New Delhi) organized jointly by Delhi Scheduled Caste Federation and Mahabodhi society over 30,000 attended
- 24th Buddha Jayanti in 1952, Babasaheb Ambedkar went to America
- 27th May 1953: Celebrated in Mumbai/ Pune
- 17th May 1954: no reference is found
- 6th May 1955: celebrated in Nal Sopara 9th May 1955 in Worli, 80,000 people in attendance
- 24th May 1956 in Mumbai: A series of programs

And it is true that Babasaheb Ambedkar strove to declare the Buddha Jayanti as a public holiday since he was a member of the viceroys' executive council. Babasaheb Ambedkar wrote clearly and spoke precisely on Buddha Dharma and communicate his ideas to the thousands of his followers. Babasaheb Ambedkar defined Buddhism as Bahujan Hitay, Bahujan sukhay, lokamkampanya, hitay, sukthay, atthay, deva maassanam, adhi kalyanam, majha Kalyanam, ant kalyanam. He contrasted this definition with the definition of Hinduism attempted by orthodox Brahmins like Savarkar, Tilak, and Radhakrishnan after the Muslim-Hindu conflict over who is really a Hindu that broke in 1910 before the census of 1911. Defining Buddhism in action terms, Babasaheb Ambedkar clarified to his people what is Buddhism. Then he went on to explain the purpose of the Dhamma as – End of suffering and end of poverty.

To explain the cause of the suffering, Babasaheb enumerated three causes of suffering:

- Adhyatmik Dukkha (spiritual suffering)
- This is individual suffering that arises due to own misconduct and wrong speech. The individual suffering can be ended by practicing five precepts.

- Adibhauvik Dukkha (Social suffering)

This is social suffering due to immoral social and economic moral order and can be eradicated with the practice of the noble eightfold path and parmitas. To end social suffering, Samma ditthi or Prajna is essential.

- Adidarvik Dukkha (suffering due to natural calamities)

Besides this, Babasaheb Ambedkar has given importance to Nirvana. According to Babasaheb Ambedkar, Nirvana is the highest happiness. Even if we have so much wealth or so much knowledge, but human minds are inflicted by ten Vikaras(defilements). These defilements fuel fire and Unrained fire can burn humanity. This fire cannot be extinguished completely, but the fire can be tamed and controlled and used in the service of humanity. This is nirvana: the taming of fires of passion, and hatred within. The role of a social servant is to give intellectual leadership and bring about cultural change. (2)

At times, it seems that Ambedkar looked at democracy as a western creation that he had learnt from outside and imported. Certainly, he has read most of the European and American political philosophers of democracy and drew most of his inspiration from outside for drafting the Indian Constitution. His intellectual affinities with the Western developed during his stays in the United States and in England. His good part of his ideas ensued from them. He also waited from the westerners an actual support. In 1931, he "Appeal on behalf of the Depressed Classes Institute", by which he tried to collect 40,000 pounds sterling. He asked "The Europeans and the Americans" to help a "deprived humanity" — a part of the human race/("de-humaneness"). However, he found variants of humanism in the Indian civilization, through Buddhism.

Dr. Ambedkar was a religious person in some ways. He considered that "Religion is absolutely essential for the development of mankind" and diverged from the Marxists' atheism in that respect. But his vision of religion was overdetermined by social considerations. He rejected Hinduism because he thought that the caste system was co-substantial to his religion, whereas equality was inherent in Buddhism. Remaining in the Hindu religion nobody can prosper in any way. Because of the stratification in Hindu religion, it is fact that higher varnas and castes are benefited. But what about the others? The moment Brahmin woman delivers a child, her eyes are focussed towards a child, her eyes are focussed on a post of sweeper where it is lying vacant. The Varna-System of Hindu religion is responsible for such a strange social structure. What improvement can take place from this? Prosperity can be achieved only in the Buddhist religion.

In the Buddhist religion 75% Bhikkhus were Brahmins, 25% were the Shudras and others. But the Lord Buddha said, « O Bhikkhus, you have come from different countries and castes ». Rivers flow separately when they flow in their provinces, but they lose their identity when they meet the sea. They become one and the same. The Buddhist Sangh is like an ocean. In this Sangh all are equal.

This reading of Buddhism does not only have social implications – it also has political implications. Considering that the "religion of the Buddha gives freedom of thought and freedom of self-development to all", Ambedkar argues that "the rise of Buddhism in India was as significant as the French Revolution – a political even in the first place. Ambedkar saw deep affinities between Buddhism and the French Revolution. In an All-India Radio broadcast speech on 3 October 1924 he declared Buddhism as the French philosophy, may be said to be enshrined in three words: Liberty, Equality and Fraternity. My Social however, say that I have borrowed my philosophy from the French-Revolution. I have not, my Social has roots in religion and not in political science. I have derived them from the teachings of my Master, the Buddha. In his philosophy, liberty and equality had a place. (...) He gave the highest place to fraternity, the only real safeguard against the denial of liberty or equality or fraternity which was another name for brotherhood or humanity, which was again another name for religion.

In that sense, Buddhism is a democratic religion and Ambedkar, eventually found in this religion the societal values he had tried to promote via political democracy. Between 1919 and 1949-50 he tried to

instill in the Indian society a more fraternal sense of human relations by making assemblies places of endosmosis, by arguing in favour of a new unity between the majority and the minorities within the Constituent assembly itself. To no avail; fraternity never resulted from these political arrangements. Hence the last resort device that conversion to Buddhism, a democratic religion, became in his eyes by the mid-1930s. This rediscovery of Buddhism had important implications. If the teaching of the Buddha was democratic, then democracy is not an invention of the West – as the manner in which Dr. Ambedkar drew his inspiration from so many European and American scholars and leaders suggested -, but it's a product of the Indian history. In his historic speech of 25 November 1949 where Dr. Ambedkar presented the final draft of the Indian Constitution to the Assembly which was to pass it on 26 January 1950, he pointed out that by becoming a parliamentary constituency "again", India is back to its Buddhist roots:

It is not that India did not know Parliaments or Parliamentary Procedure. A study of the Buddhist Bhikshu Sanghas discloses that not only there were Parliaments—for the Sanghas were nothing but Parliaments—but the Sanghas knew and observed all the rules of Parliamentary Procedure known to modern times. They had rules regarding seating arrangements, rules regarding Motions, Resolutions, Quorum, Whip, Counting of Votes, Voting by Ballot, Censure Motion, Regularization, Res Judicata, etc. Although these rules of Parliamentary Procedure were applied by the Buddha to the meetings of the Sanghas, he must have borrowed them from the rules of the Political Assemblies functioning in the country in his time. (3)

Dr Ambedkar's Later Belief in Buddhism:

Dr Ambedkar was a liberal humanist, defining religion as having multiple meanings bereft of true morality. God is a meme stemming from supernatural magic, evolving into prayers for the soul. However, Dharma is morality because it is fundamental reality and is of a social nature. Dharma constitutes society which personal religion undercuts, and therefore the dharma (understanding and love) must be offered to society as a government instrument to create liberty. A dharma-led society via a dharma-government is secured when the Buddha is respected in equating dharma with morality and holding both as sacred.

Ambedkar's approach to dharma as a social description is very proactive and outwardlooking in being rule based rather than based on matter and laws of the cosmos. He detested Hinduism and secured the liberation of the subservient people - the untouchables - through legislation, but saw this simply as dharma rule, thus living out true Buddhism. I therefore think of him as a buddha but also as a Maitreya. As today, although he rejected the term when alive, people's hero Baba Saheb was called a bodhisattva. (4)

The relevance of Dr Ambedkar today and in the Wider World:

Why are Dr Ambedkar's ideas so important to understanding the lives of the oppressed today: not just in India but globally? First, Dr Ambedkar was determined to address social reality *as it is* not just how we'd like it to be; second, he took the perspective of those at the bottom who are oppressed; and third, Dr Ambedkar insisted that the conditions of the poor were the result not of individual disappointments but of the working of the social system under which they lived. Ultimately the question Dr Ambedkar asks of the downtrodden is not 'Who are we?', 'What is our identity?' but 'how are we treated?'; and 'why?' And so he tells the world that his people are named as *Dalit* – the downtrodden, the broken.

I've learned two further and important things that follow from Dr Ambedkar's thought here:

First, he does not separate social inequality from economic inequality, or caste from class. Indeed, Dr Ambedkar was the only person in his time to link the rights of the oppressed classes and the right of Dalits.

Secondly, the oppression of caste cannot be treated as a religious matter separate from society and economy. It is well known how critical Dr Ambedkar was of the Hindu scriptural sanction of caste and *varna*, but he rejected the idea that untouchability was just a cultural or religious matter.[...] The solution to discrimination lay not in *religious* reform but in legal rights and state intervention on behalf of the downtrodden. In this sense Dr Ambedkar removed the issue of rights from the realm of Hindu religion. The discrimination he fought against was a violation of civic and human rights in any community, any religion, region or country. Addressing the needs the marginalised is a commitment of the international Sustainable Development Goals to 'end poverty in all its forms', to reduce inequality of opportunity, to provide decent work for all, ending modern forms of slavery and discrimination. I have noted three ways in which Dr Ambedkar can lead the approach to this global challenge: First, policy makers need squarely to face the social realities of continuing inequality, discrimination and marginalisation of certain groups in society, especially on the basis of caste; second, they need to listen to the experience of these groups themselves, and make their concerns part of national priorities; and third, policymakers need to understand that the conditions of the marginalised and exploited are not the result of their individual capacities but the working of social systems that allow discrimination and exclusion of certain categories of people. Dr Ambedkar points to caste as one such system, not only in India but internationally. (5)

On December 6, 1956, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar attained immortality. Jawaharlal Nehru said that, "B. R. Ambedkar deserves to be remembered always by us because of his fight against social injustice. The great service that he had rendered in framing the constitution of India". Dr. Ambedkar died in his sleep on 6th December 1956 at his home in Delhi. 6th of December is observed as Dr. Ambedkar Mahaparinirvan Diwas. A

Buddhist cremation was organised at Dadar Chowpatty beach (Chaitya Bhoomi) on 7th December, attended by lakhs of grieving people. It began to be known as Chaitya Bhoomi after Babasahb Ambedkar was cremated there. Chaitya Bhoomi is a revered place of pilgrimage for not only Ambedkarites and the Buddhists but also for all those who believe & cherish the ideals of Justice, Equality, Liberty and Fraternity. Dr. Babasahb Ambedkar is a universal symbol of Justice. Every year on average more than four lakh people from different parts of India and the world visit "Chaitya Bhoomi" to pay their respect and express gratitude to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar. Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar was born on 14th April, 1891 in a small town at Mhow Cantt near Indore in Maharashtra, which is known as untouchable caste in Maharashtra. He died on 6th December, 1956. His name was Bhim Sakpal, during childhood. His father was Ramji Sakpal, who was the follower of Saint. Kazi Therefore, he never believed in caste. Dr. Babasahb Ambedkar adopted Buddhism along with five lakh people in a historical congregation on 14th October, 1956 at Nagpur. He was the first Indian among untouchables who went abroad for higher education. He got PhD in 1917 from Columbia. In 1916, after submission of his PhD thesis, he went to London for the study of law and also took admission in London School of Economics and Political Science for the study of economics.

In 1921, he got the degree of Master of Science and also PhD on his thesis entitled, "The Problem of the Race" from London University. Simultaneously, he did Bar at Law. In 1923, Ambedkar started his law practice and also devoted himself for the upliftment of depressed class (Dalits and Tribals) and poor. In 1930, he became the president of the All India Depressed Class Association. In 1936, he formed an Independent Labour Party, which later on turned into All India Scheduled Castes Federation. On 7th August, 1942, Ambedkar became the member of the Council for Governor General. In his chairmanship, the Constitution of India was drafted. On 3rd August, 1949, he took the charge of the Law Minister in the Government of India. In 1955, he formed The Buddhist Society of India. Ambedkar always felt that the depressed classes have no honour in the Hindu religion which also reflects in his writings and actions.

A student like me, who is just a second generation learner, can learn a lot from life, struggles and work of Dr. Ambedkar. Despite facing unparalleled hardships, severe discrimination, insults and humiliation he did not give up his studies. Babasahb Ambedkar was not allowed to sit in the classroom because he was 'untouchable'. He successfully completed his entire schooling by sitting outside the classroom and came out victorious. Babasahb Ambedkar never ate Paan, Tamaal, Tobacco nor he ever touched Bidi, Cigarette or Alcohol, but he spent his entire life with books and books alone. He used to study eighteen hours a day as a student and later as a statesman. He is the only man on this planet who constructed home for the books which is named "Rajgruha", located at Dadar, one of the suburbs in Mumbai.

I often wonder who could be better idol, a rolemodel for us students than Dr. Ambedkar? Many students in Nagaland who experience academic failure give up their studies. Many think earning money or salary is an ultimate goal of human life. Many dream of becoming rich people, getting higher position in politics or administrative services, nothing wrong in that but, is this definition of individual success sufficient enough for a person who is born in a society where majority is still struggling in the darkness? What is the impact of individual success on society? Are we able to free ourselves from our narrow tribal consciousness? Are we people from Eastern Nagaland getting Justice? Where are the roads? Where is the sanitation? Where are our medical facilities? Why the sanctity of public elections has seen to be compromised in Nagaland? Why is it that our National Criminal Justice System is eclipsed by Customary Laws in Nagaland where accused do not receive any strong deterrent punishment? Where is the Rule of Law? When are we going to learn the principle of "One man, One Vote, One Value"? Why is it that there is no female Gaonburu or Debashih? Why is it that there are no female MLA/MMP? When are we going to get freedom from the village influence over individual's life and liberty where his political, social, economic, cultural, religious behavior is heavily influenced? Are our political leaders leading us from darkness to the light? Are our social leaders' victims of their own intellectual prison? Why do we have so many leaders but not a single statesman? Where is our own Social Reformer? I ask questions. In this dark time and circumstances, if it is not Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, then who will inspire myself being a man who prefer to be lost in the world of books and thoughts I feel our Nagen society need many Ambedkars. My Professor at Teiso College who taught us Human Rights and International Law has taught us that "Social Transformation 'demands' inevitable sacrifices of educated, visionary people who are willing to bring change in our 'today' for a better and brighter 'tomorrow' in the interest of the generations to come". It pains me when I see our well-educated, intelligent people are running out of state in search of greener pasture. Why it is that none thinks about 'building' a new world for the future generations like how Dr. Babasahb Ambedkar did? I read that Dr. Ambedkar got opportunity to teach abroad, he also got opportunity to become a Bombay High Court Judge but he refused? Why? Because he wanted to work for the people, he wanted to bring them out from the darkness to the light. He wanted to create a new, better, brighter world for those who were the captives of the dark ghetto of 'Caste system'. Dr. Ambedkar's life teaches us to be strong and selfless.

He was a man who had a passion for learning his whole life, who was dedicated to reason and superstition, to progress over tradition. He was a man who had great faith in young people and their capacity

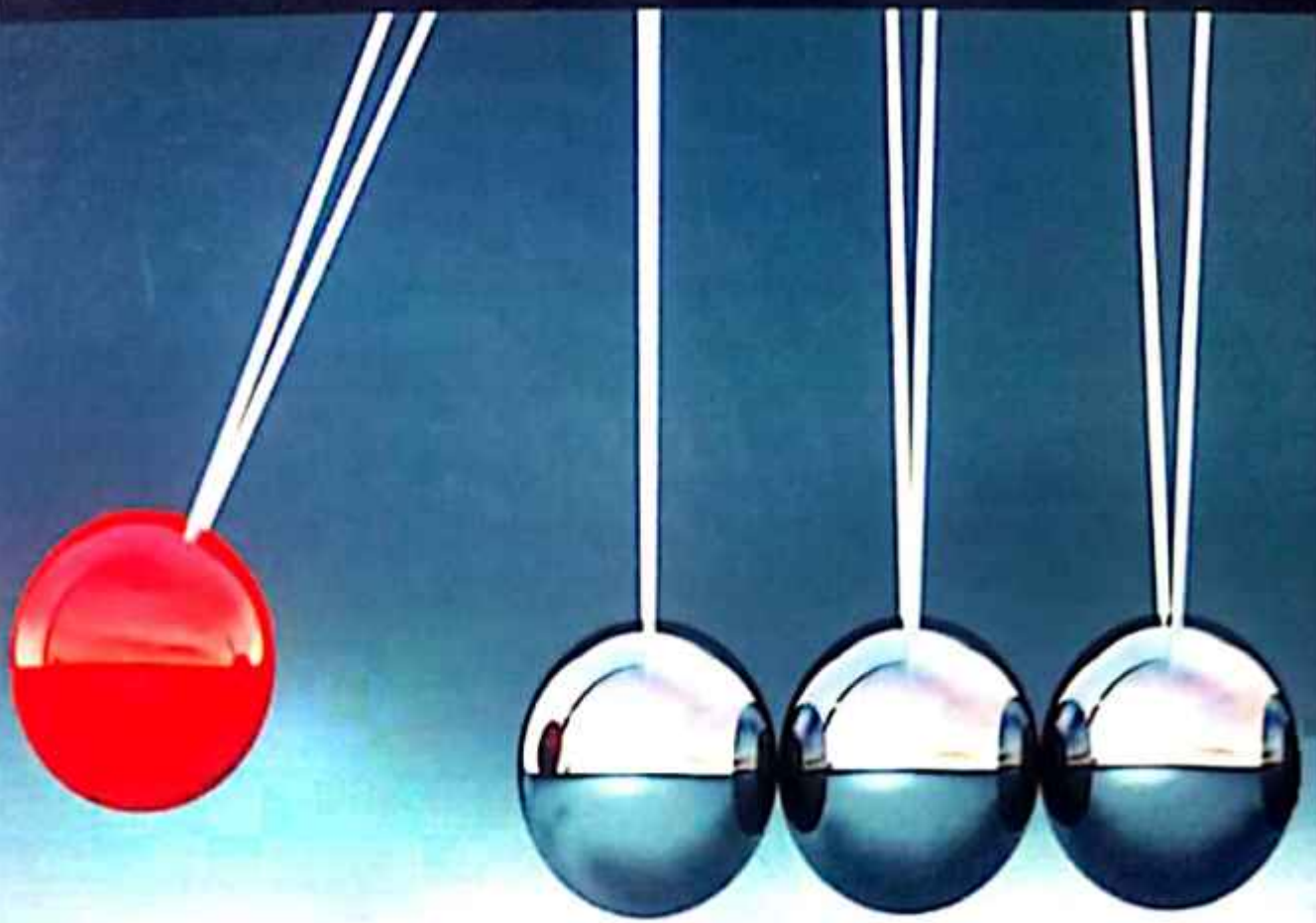
lead a social revolution. His message to youth was, "Educate, Agitate, Organize." Dr. B.R. Ambedkar is an example to us of what is possible, individually and collectively. Dr. Ambedkar was an extraordinary patriot, social mastermind, political reformer, philosophical essayist with dynamic thoughts.

He represented all political, social and social activities which expanded the explanation of human advancement and satisfaction. He was the spirit for the constitution of India. He campaigned for the advancement of the abused and discouraged classes. He stood uncommon crusading soul, cutting out in this method assumes significant job for himself between the main engineers of current India. In this procedure, Dr. Ambedkar rises not just as a Valiant upholder of the Indian equitable republic, yet too catches the extraordinarily unmistakable spot in the Indian Pantheon as an ordinary scholarly mass pioneer who stirred the social still, small voice of contemporary India.

Today Babasaheb is not with us but the path that he has shown is before us. Dr Ambedkar is being remembered all over the world. His message has now reached to every corner of the planet. The "ROMAS" (derogatorily referred to as gypsies across Europe), discriminatory minority in Hungary turn to Babasaheb Ambedkar in their quest for Dignity and Equality. Dr O'ber?de?ie? Bakari Kambon, Ph.D, an African anti-amerikkkan from the University Campus in Ghana said, "Ambedkar is more relevant to Africa than Gandhi". "We need Ambedkar. Not Gandhi" he famously advocated while protesting for the removal of the statue of Mahatma Gandhi. On this note I ask final question- When will we understand the relevance of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, his life and struggles to us? Undoubtedly, the words of a man who rejected violent Karl Marx and accepted compassionate Buddha – Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar will forever echo in the ears to come. (6)

References:

1. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/3299354776_dr_ambekar_my_conclusion_is_buddhism
2. <https://velivada.com/2020/05/07/reflections-on-babasaheb-ambedkar-dhanna-talks-on-buddha/>
3. <https://thewire.in/books/ambekar-democracy-buddhism>
4. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/3299354776_dr_ambekar_my_conclusion_is_buddhism
5. <https://blogs.soas.ac.uk/ssai-notes/2016/05/23/the-relevance-of-dr-babasaheb-ambekar-today-and-tomorrow/>
6. <http://www.sikkimexpress.com/news-details/my-babasaheb-ambekar-remembrance-reflections-and-thoughts>



OBJECTIVE PHYSICS

For B.Sc. Students

Editor : Dr. C. M. Kale

OBJECTIVE PHYSICS

For B.Sc. Students

*

Edited by
Dr. C. M. Kale

*

Published by
Rushi Publication
B-115, Gajanan Colony, Gharkheda
Aurangabad-431005
E-mail: rushipublication27@gmail.com

*

Copyright© 2021
Reserved with authors

*

Edition
First Edition
30 April 2021

*

Typesetter
Shravani Graphics, Sillod

*

Printed at
Om Print
MIDC, Chikalthana
Aurangabad-(M.S.) India

*

Total Pages
360

*

Distributor
Mr. Rahul B. Gavande

*

Price
Rs. 450/-

*

ISBN: 978-81-951034-9-2



Note: The information written by every author(s) in this book is his manuscript. It has no concern at all with the publisher, the editor, or the editorial board.

SECTION-VII :
GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 25. SEMICONDUCTOR** 172-177
Dr. Santosh S. Deshpande
Assistant Professor and Head, Department of Physics
Rashtramata Indira Gandhi College, Jalna
- 26. TRANSISTOR BIASING AND AMPLIFIERS** 178-183
Dr. Sayyed Mujeeb Hadi
Assistant Professor, Department of Physics
Sir Sayyed College of Arts, Commerce, and Science.
Roshan gate, Aurangabad
- 27. OSCILLATORS AND MULTIVIBRATORS** 184-190
Dr. Vijaykumar B. Sanap
Assistant Professor, Department of Physics,
Yesheantaro Chavan College, Sillod. Dist. Aurangabad
- 28. MODULATION AND DEMODULATION** 191-197
Dr. Sanjay K. Tupe
Assistant Professor, Department of Physics
Kalikadevi Arts, Com. and Science College, Shirur K.
Dist. Beed.



Dr. Mrs. Surekha S. Lakkas

PUBLISHER

B-115, Gajanan Colony, Gharkheda
Aurangabad. (M. S.), INDIA-431 005

RUSHI PUBLICATION

Rgd. No.:1641500310731143

E-mail: rushipublication27@gmail.com

☎: +91 9975080017

Ref. No. RP/2021/

Date: 2 May 2021



Letter of Gratitude

To,

Dr. Sanjay K. Tupe

Assistant Professor, Department of Physics
Kalikadevi Arts, Com. and Science College,
Shirur K. Dist. Beed.

Subject: Letter of appreciation regarding your contribution as a chapter for publication in an edited book.

Dear Sir,

With reference to the subject cited above, I kindly state to you that, a valuable reference book which is useful for Physics subjects in the faculty of science and technology entitled, "**Objective Physics for B. Sc. Students**" bearing ISBN: 978-81-951034-9-2 includes your one chapter, namely, **Chapter 28: Modulation and Demodulation**. It has been accepted by our Rushi Publication. It has also been published on Date, 30 April 2021(Friday). So, I express my sincere gratitude for your valuable contribution to this academic enterprise.

We appreciate your academic work and expect the same in future also.

With warm regards

Surekha
Dr. Surekha S. Lakkas
PUBLISHER
RUSHI PUBLICATION
Aurangabad. (M. S.), INDIA-431005

Aayushi International Interdisciplinary Research Journal (AIIRJ)

Peer Reviewed And Indexed Journal

ISSN 2349-638x

Impact Factor 7.149

Website :- www.aiirjournal.com

Theme of Special Issue

Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021)

(Special Issue No.97)

Chief Editor

Mr. Pramod P. Tandale

Executive Editor

Dr. Sanjay K.Tupe

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,
Shirur (Kasar) Tq, Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Dnyaneshwar A.Yewale

Head Dept. Of Commerce

Dr.Pandit M.Mule

Head Dept.of Economics

Co-Editor

Dr.Ganesh S. Adgaonkar

IQAC Coordinator , Dept.of Commerce

Dr.Dhammpal N. Ghumbre

Dept.of Commerce

18.	Dr.Sunil Ashurba Mulkule	COVID 19 and Role of Academic Libraries	63
19.	Kishor R. Lokhande Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact of Covid-19 on Agricultural Sector in Marathwada, Maharashtra	69
20.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Impact of COVID – 19 Pandemic on Real Estate and Construction	73
21.	Smt. Anjukumari K. Goswami	Impact of COVID 19 on Indian Stock Market	76
22.	Magdi Gamil Abdo Othman Al-Selwi Dr. Gande S.V.	Consumer's Opinions in E-Marketing During Covid-19 Pandemic	81
23.	Mr. Nitin Krishnrao Gaikwad Dr. Vilas Eppar	The Impact of Covid-19 on Digital Service of SBI bank	87
24.	Yogesh Shantaram Gawai	Sectorial Impact of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	90
25.	Ms. Aarti Kadam Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Covid 19 and Changing Scenario of ICT	94
26.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	Impact of Covid-19 on Multiple sectors in India	98
27.	Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar	Effect of COVID-19 on Indian Manufacturing Sector	105
28.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Effect of COVID-19 on Some Sectors in India	109
29.	Dr.M.S. Waghmare Rajhans D.Wankhade	A Study of Covid-19 Pandemic and its Impact on Indian Economy	113
30.	Dr. S.B. Donge	Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy	118
31.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Analysis of impact due to COVID-19 on GST Contribution of Maharashtra State	121
32.	Dr. Prakash N. Gholap	Impact of Covid-19 on Environment and Agriculture in India	124
33.	S.B. Diwan Dr.S.S. Kawitkar	Comparative Study of Single Vs Multiple Celebrity Endorsements with regards to its effect on Consumer Buying Behaviour	128

34.	Dr. D. R. Panzade	Financial Performance of Employees Credit Co-op. Societies in Maharashtra	132
35.	Shaker M. Al-Kahtani	The Impact of Human Resources Management And Its Contribution to the Development of Administrative Performance in Medium Industrial Companies in the Republic Of Yemen	136
36.	Mr. Mohammed Qasem Al-Maflehi Prof. Dileep Arjune	The Effect of Strategic Leadership on the Banking Performance: A Study Applied on Yemeni Banks	147
37.	Redhwan Abdulrahman Hamood Alzabidi Dr.J.S.Khairnar	The Effect of Capital Structure on Banking Performance: A Case Study on Yemen	156
38.	Walid Hamood Mohammed Qais, Dr.J.J.Ahirrao	The Impact of Recruitment and Selection Criteria on Organizational Performance	164
39.	Usha B. Shete Dr. Syed Azharuddin	A Systematic Literature Review of Bridging The Industry-Academia Skill Gap Considering the University Syllabus and The Industry Expectation in Computer Science and IT Sector	171
40.	Dr. Mangesh Shrsath	Advantages And Disadvantages of Social Marketing	178
41.	Dr. Naglaxmi Narsingrao Tirmanwar	Environment and Indian Agriculture	182
42.	Ashok Kashinathrao Hoke	Recent Trends in Indian Banking Sector	186
43.	Vaishali P. Gholap Dr. G. S. Adgaonkar	Critical Study of the Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY)	189
44.	Dr. Mahesh B. Thorat	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) In India	194
45.	Bhutada V.R.	Social Media and Banking Sector	200
46.	Dr. Ganesh Sudhakar Adgaonkar	A Paradigm Shift in Learning National Education Policy (NEP) 2020	203
47.	Joshna Ashok Godbole Saurabh Mannu Sale	Impact of Government Scheme "Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana" Highlights in Aurangabad City	207
48.	Dr. Deepak Ashok Nikam	A Study of awareness of Goods and Service Tax Act 2017 in retailer of Rural area	211

Effect of COVID-19 on Indian Manufacturing Sector

Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar

Department of Commerce

Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed

Abstract

Last year, the swift spread of the corona virus pandemic came as an important blow to the planet economy. As the world's largest manufacturer became the epicenter for the worst pandemic in modern times, stock markets panicked and supply chains from China were severed. With countries announcing the necessity to disengage the dependency on tightly integrated supply chains from China, the age of Indian manufacturing was heralded. It was believed that the US-China trade war would lead to added windfall for India.

A year ago, it seemed certain that the shifting global dynamics due to the novel corona virus crisis, had the potential to pave India's way into the manufacturing sector. Come 2021, India is in the worst grip of a variant of the novel corona virus. Manufacturing in India has come to a near standstill. As the sector with the utmost amount of backward and forward linkages, manufacturing crucially sustains and propels economic recovery. But restrictions on account of the surge in COVID-19 cases have led to a massive deceleration in the manufacturing sector. And the worst is yet to come both in terms of the spread of the corona virus and the slowdown of manufacturing.

Keywords: INDIAN, MANUFACTURING, SECTOR, CORONA VIRUS, CRISIS,

Introduction

Corona virus pandemic has had several economic effects around the world wide due to various reasons, one of the main reasons comes from China being the world's manufacturing hub. As the virus spread across China, which was the origin of this outbreak, factories across the country have lock down and logistics has been severely affected. As a lion's share of tons of of the manufactured goods used round the world come up to from China, this meant reduced availability of products round the world due to reduced production in the country and postponed arrivals due to logistics issues. This has also affected India as tons of of the products consumed by customers also as several raw materials, intermediates and components use by businesses within the country come from China. As a result, while the country's authorities have done a phenomenal job in contain the spread of the virus within the country; the country's financial system has been hit as severely as other countries where the virus has spread a very fast. Most of India's manufacturing units concentrate on making finished products for customers, whereas raw materials, components and intermediates are import, and as a result, these units cannot function either.

However, this pandemic has provided a foremost opportunity for India to boost its manufacturing capabilities as companies would look for production opportunities outside China. The manufacturing industry is also a huge job provider. It is estimated that every new job in the manufacturing sector has a multiplier effect and create 2-3 new jobs in the service industry. This is invaluable for a rustic like India, which not only has an percentage of seven .78% but a high disguised percentage especially within the primary sector and a large number of individuals working during a role they're overqualified for. Apart from this, India's massive young population means 1,000,000 people enter the workforce monthly and that they all need new jobs. Therefore, India should grab this chance to bolster its manufacturing sector by both hands. However, in order to do this, India will need to make some policy changes that makes the country more business-friendly so that businesses pick India over other countries as their next manufacturing destination.

Objective of Research

- To study the impact of novel corona virus on Indian Manufacturing Sector

1. Research Methodology

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology used in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

Pharmaceutical and Chemical Sector

India has often been labeled because the pharmacy of the developing world. this is often because India is that the largest producer of cheap generic drugs globally also together of the leading producers of low-cost vaccines. The Indian pharmaceutical industry was valued at \$36.7 billion in 2018 and was expected to grow at an enormous CAGR of twenty-two .4% to succeed in \$55 billion in 2020 However, the continued COVID-19 pandemic has severely affected the Indian pharmaceutical industry. this is often because Indian pharmaceutical companies import several intermediates and active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) from China, which was the origin of the pandemic. While things are now improving in India's eastern neighbor because the number of latest cases is declining, resulting in the re-opening of factories and restarting of production of those products, Indian pharmacy companies now need to believe inventory and are in some cases, forced to scale back production. this will have long-term consequences as Indian pharmacy can lose out on market share to companies that are less hooked in to Chinese intermediates and APIs.

Nine of India's nineteen major pharmacy manufacturers have their own API manufacturing facilities, and just one of those companies produces intermediates [4]. In such a scenario, one among India's best performing industries is heavily exposed to external factors not under its control for production, it's reported that around 70% of the country's total API requirement is met by imports from China, which is that the world's leading manufacturer of APIs.

This can provide a huge opportunity for industries upstream of the pharmaceutical industry, like the biotechnology industry, specialty industry , petrochemical industry also because the agriculture and agricultural products industry, the latter just in case the active compound or an intermediate is sourced from a plant. At an equivalent time, it also makes it necessary for pharmaceutical companies to backward integrate and found out more facilities for the manufacturing of APIs and intermediates. the advantages for companies upstream of the pharmaceutical industry like the specialty industry are immense, as they need ready buyers within the country who would purchase their products in large quantities and therefore the cost to move the products would be minimal.

However, there are several challenges during this process. Building an outsized plant for performing chemical reactions is one that needs high initial cost and is additionally heavily regulated. aside from that, India has major challenges when it involves doing business that affects all businesses alike. This includes the massive amount of bureaucratic procedure as a results of which businesses got to follow several procedures before they will begin operations, as a results of which India performs poorly within the simple index .

The Indian pharmaceutical industry has not only given the country significant revenues through exports but also brought the country goodwill, as many lives were saved round the world because of affordable medicine developed by Indian pharmacy companies. the simplest example is of Cipla developing their own combination of HIV antiretroviral which might cost \$1 each day [5], thereby making it affordable for several patients in Sub-Saharan Africa which was the epicenter of the disease. so as to consolidate India's position and reputation because the pharmacy of the developing world, the govt will now need to incentivize production of chemicals and compounds across the whole pharmaceutical value chain so as to make sure the steady production of life-saving drugs by Indian pharmacy companies at affordable prices.

Electronics Sector

India is that the second largest manufacturer of mobile phones within the world, behind China. This happened thanks to the huge jump within the number of producing units for smart phones and allied products from 3 in 2014 to 268 in 2018. The low labour cost and abundant skilled labour has attracted several mobile companies like Samsung and Xiaomi to line up shop in India. 82% of smart phones utilized in India are manufactured domestically. The Ministry of Electronics and knowledge Technology has set an ambitious target of \$400 billion turnover in electronics manufacturing and producing one billion mobile handsets by 2025.

However, this apparent strength within the manufacturing of mobile phones, this industry has been massively suffering from the outbreak of COVID-19 in China. this is often because while mobile phones are

produced within the country, 87 per cent of the components are imported. of those imported components, nearly three quarters comes from China . surely components like mobile display, nearly 90 per cent of it's imported from China. In most Indian manufacturing units, these components are imported and assembled to make the finished product. As a result, Indian mobile production is in desperate straits as components aren't coming back from China. This led to extend in price of the many mobile phones and more delayed launches. This problem isn't limited to mobile phones only, but also for other electronic gadgets like laptops, set top boxes, printers and inverters. As important components like computer circuit boards are primarily produced in China, manufacturing of all electronic appliances within the country were affected. Raw materials like aluminum and copper also are sourced from China .

One of the challenges of the industry is that innovations happen at a rapid pace which makes components that are barely a couple of years old obsolete. this suggests that either Indian manufacturer will need to improve their R&D capabilities to industry standards or that industry leaders in electronics components will need to open manufacturing units in India, with the latter appearing more likely. so as to draw in such companies to start out manufacturing in India, not only should the convenience of doing business within the sort of reduced bureaucratic procedure be improved, but also the logistics sector as many of the raw materials like aluminium and copper got to be imported. a robust aluminum and copper recycling industry also can be built round the industry so as to scale back the dependence on imported metal. Mobile phones and other electronics items are extremely complex and need the assembly of hundreds, if not thousands, of components. India's massive population and increasing digital penetration means many of those products will eventually be used as finished products within the country. With the ultimate assembly of mobile phones and other electronics goods happening during this country thanks to its large population, anyone who decides to manufacture electronics components will find a huge demand. Incentivizing companies to supply electronics components within the country will cause an enormous increase within the number of producing units and a big jump within the number of jobs available to India's young population.

Automobile sector

India is that the world's fourth largest automobile market also because the fourth largest automobile producer. Over 26 million automobiles were sold in FY19 while over 30 million automobiles were sold within the country . This number includes all types of motor vehicles including two-wheelers, three-wheelers, passenger cars and commercial vehicles.

However, not only do many automobiles companies, but also several Indian original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) source a number of their components from China. 27 per cent of India's auto component imports come from China. This number increases for more high value-add and customized components as commoditized components have alternate suppliers . Passenger vehicles, two-wheelers and commercial vehicles were suffering from the closing down of Chinese factories. Vehicles like tractors have high localization levels and are therefore, less hooked in to imports. The components that OEMs source include magnets, fuel injection pumps, turbo chargers, LEDs, steering mechanism components, bag components, electronic components and electric vehicle components.

The corona virus outbreak happened round the same time Indian OEMs were transitioning to BS-VI emission standards. Various new components, which were to be sourced from China, were required for transitioning into the new emission norms. The new emission norms would have increased costs and this along side the already reduced demand has led to a decrease in production which has now been amplified by the delay in arrival of components from China.

While there has been a small decrease in automobile demand within the last one year thanks to lesser economic process , this is often expected to vary within the long run . Furthermore, with governments across the planet including India planning on having only electric vehicles on the streets in ten years' time, vehicles that run on fuel will need to get replaced with electric vehicles. India's economic process within the future will cause a rise in income , and thereupon comes increased automobile sales. In such a scenario, it might be extremely beneficial to the country if the whole value chain of the car sector is formed in India. a corporation getting to

produce auto components that are currently not produced in India will have several Indian OEMs willing to shop for from them. However, so as to convince leading auto component manufacturers to line up shop in India, there should be provisions by the govt to supply land where a producing unit are often built and make sure that operations are often started with none excessive regulation and procedures

Conclusion

A pandemic like COVID-19 is of course expected to wreck the economy the planet over, as governments across various continents have issued lockdowns. However, it's necessary to make sure that Indian businesses are less exposed to disasters happening elsewhere, as that might minimize problems associated with production. As China is getting copy with no local cases reported on Saint Joseph , factories are restarting operations which is great news for Indian businesses since they were exposed to China and trusted Chinese factories for his or her raw materials. But because the disease is wreaking havoc in Europe and thus the us , Indian businesses are worried about the reduced demand in these markets. On the staple side, the solutions involve developing more staple in India and stepping into relationships with multiple sellers from many various parts of the planet , in order that albeit one important seller is affected thanks to a disease outbreak or the other disaster therein a part of the planet , a production unit in India will suffer less because it can procure staple from a seller elsewhere. On the market side, the event of India as a market should be a long-term objective. As India's income increases, Indians will consume quite what they are doing now. this may only happen when more Indians have jobs that utilize their skills and growing the manufacturing sector would cause this within the long run . It has been seen that corona virus has especially affected those manufacturing industries that India is comparatively stronger at like pharmaceuticals, electronics and automobiles. this is often because while the country does well in producing the eventual finished product, it does so by importing an intermediate or a component from China, and therefore, production has been suffering from the unavailability of staple . This involves the govt to develop a replacement manufacturing strategy where not only finished goods are made in India, but also the whole value chain in order that the country's production units aren't exposed to setbacks happening in other countries. within the case of pharmaceutical industry, that might include the active pharmaceutical ingredients and intermediates. within the case of electronics and industry , that might include all the varied components that require to be assembled so as to supply a functional gadget or vehicle. the assembly of those several new products in these value chains will cause several new jobs that might reduce the unemployment level of the country. For those sectors during which India isn't a robust manufacturing player, the country should make sure that during a strategy to develop manufacturing therein sector in India, the whole value chain is made and not just the ultimate product. This can be done by developing special economic zones catering to particular industries, during which the whole value chain are going to be manufactured. this may be extremely attractive to companies getting to found out new manufacturing units thanks to the ready availability of staple and buyers of their finished goods.

Reference

1. <https://intueriglobal.com/effect-of-covid-19-on-indian-manufacturing-sector-and-opportunities-for-future-growth/>
2. <https://thewire.in/economy/the-impact-of-covid-19-on-indias-manufacturing-sector>
3. <https://www.mondaq.com/india/operational-impacts-and-strategy/1086172/impact-of-covid-19-on-the-manufacturing-sector-in-india->
4. <https://www.ibef.org/industry/manufacturing-sector-india.aspx>
5. <https://www.idc.com/getdoc.jsp?containerId=AP46308220>

A Paradigm Shift in Learning National Education Policy (NEP) 2020

Dr. Ganesh Sudhakar Adgaonkar

Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur kasar
Dist. Beed

Abstract

Knowledge is not power, knowing a concept is only potential value. The execution of knowledge is where the power lies.

~ Tony Robbins

New Education Policy was approved by the Union Cabinet on Wednesday that comes as a major and historic decision in the field of education after 34 years. The cabinet has also renamed the Ministry of Human Resource and Development (MHRD) as Ministry of Education. The main motive is to focus on education and learning and make "India a global knowledge superpower". The draft for the New Education Policy (NEP) 2020 was prepared by a panel of experts led by former Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO) chief K. Kasturirangan. The new academic session for 2020-21 will begin in September-October due to the coronavirus disease (Covid-19) outbreak and the government intends to introduce the policy before the new session begins.

Keywords:- National, Education, Policy, Fundamental, Economic, Growth.

Introduction

The National Education Policy 2020 (NEP 2020), which was approved by the Union Cabinet of India on 29 July 2020, outlines the vision of India's new education system. The new policy replaces the previous National Policy on Education, 1986. The policy is a comprehensive framework for elementary education to higher education as well as vocational training in both rural and urban India. The policy aims to transform India's education system by 2021.

This National Education Policy 2020 is the first education policy of the 21st century and aims to address the many growing developmental imperatives of our country. This Policy proposes the revision and revamping of all aspects of the education structure, including its regulation and governance, to create a new system that is aligned with the inspirational goals of 21st century education, including SDG4, while building upon India's traditions and value systems. The National Education Policy lays particular emphasis on the development of the creative potential of each individual. It is based on the principle that education must develop not only cognitive capacities -both the 'foundational capacities' of literacy and numeracy and 'higher-order' cognitive capacities, such as critical thinking and problem solving - but also social, ethical, and emotional capacities and dispositions.

Objective of the Study

1. To discuss the Principles of NEP 2020 Policy

To discuss the highlight of School education and Higher education of this policy

Research Methodology

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology used in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

Vision of NEP 2020

The National Education Policy 2019 envisions an India-centred education system that contributes directly to transforming our nation sustainably into an equitable and vibrant knowledge society, by providing high quality education to all

Principles of this Policy

The purpose of the education system is to develop good human beings capable of rational thought and action, possessing compassion and empathy, courage and resilience, scientific temper and creative imagination, with sound ethical moorings and values. It aims at producing engaged, productive, and contributing citizens for building an equitable, inclusive, and plural society as envisaged by our Constitution.

A good education institution is one in which every student feels welcomed and cared for, where a safe and stimulating learning environment exists, where a wide range of learning experiences are offered, and where good physical infrastructure and appropriate resources conducive to learning are available to all students. Attaining these qualities must be the goal of every educational institution. However, at the same time, there must also be seamless integration and coordination across institutions and across all stages of education.

The fundamental principles of NEP 2020

- **Recognizing, Identifying, And Fostering The Unique Capabilities Of Each Student**, by sensitizing teachers as well as parents to promote each student's holistic development in both academic and non-academic spheres.
- **According The highest priority To Achieving Foundational Literacy And Numeracy** by all students by Grade 3.
- **Flexibility**, so that learners have the ability to choose their learning trajectories and programmes, and thereby choose their own paths in life according to their talents and interests
- **No Hard Separations** between arts and sciences, between curricular and extra-curricular activities, between vocational and academic streams, etc. in order to eliminate harmful hierarchies among, and silos between different areas of learning.
- **Multidisciplinary and a Holistic Education** across the sciences, social sciences, arts, humanities, and sports for a multidisciplinary world in order to ensure the unity and integrity of all knowledge.
- **Emphasis On Conceptual Understanding** rather than rote learning and learning-for-exams;
- **Creativity And Critical Thinking** to encourage logical decision-making and innovation.
- **Ethics And Human & Constitutional Values** like empathy, respect for others, cleanliness, courtesy, democratic spirit, spirit of service, respect for public property, scientific temper, liberty, responsibility, pluralism, equality, and justice.
- **Promoting Multilingualism And The Power Of Language** in teaching and learning.
- **life skills** such as communication, cooperation, teamwork, and resilience;
- **Focus On Regular Formative Assessment For Learning** rather than the summative assessment that encourages today's 'coaching culture'.
- **Extensive Use Of Technology** in teaching and learning, removing language barriers, increasing access for *Divyang* students, and educational planning and management.
- **Respect For Diversity And Respect For The Local Context** in all curriculum, pedagogy, and policy, always keeping in mind that education is a concurrent subject.
- **Full Equity And Inclusion** as the cornerstone of all educational decisions to ensure that all students are able to thrive in the education system.
- **Synergy In Curriculum Across All Levels Of Education** from early childhood care and education to school education to higher education.
- **Teachers And Faculty As The Heart Of The Learning Process** - their recruitment, continuous professional development, positive working environments and service conditions.
- a '**Light But Tight**' **Regulatory Framework** to ensure **Integrity, Transparency, and Resource Efficiency** of the educational system through audit and public disclosure while encouraging innovation and out-of-the-box ideas through **Autonomy, Good Governance, And Empowerment.**
- **Outstanding Research** as a co requisite for outstanding education and development;
- **Continuous Review** of progress based on sustained research and regular assessment by educational experts.
- **A Rootedness And Pride In India**, and its rich, diverse, ancient and modern culture and knowledge systems and traditions.
- **Education Is A Public Service** access to quality education must be considered a basic right of every child.
- **Substantial Investment In A Strong, Vibrant Public Education System** as well as the encouragement and facilitation of true philanthropic private and community participation.

- It proposes a 4-year multi-disciplinary bachelor's degree in an undergraduate programme with multiple exit options. These will include professional and vocational areas and will be implemented as follows:
 1. A certificate after completing 1 year of study
 2. A diploma after completing 2 years of study
 3. A Bachelor's degree after completion of a 3-year programme
 4. A 4-year multidisciplinary Bachelor's degree (the preferred option)
- M. Phil (Masters of Philosophy) courses are to be **discontinued** to align degree education with how it is in Western models.
- A Higher Education Council of India (HECI) will be set up to regulate higher education. The council's goal will be to increase gross enrollment ratio. The HECI will have 4 verticals:
 1. National Higher Education Regulatory Council (NHERC), to regulate higher education, including teacher education, while excluding medical and legal education.
 2. National Accreditation Council (NAC), a "meta-accrediting body".
 3. Higher Education Grants Council (HEGC), for funding and financing of universities and colleges. This will replace the existing National Council for Teacher Education, All India Council for Technical Education and the University Grants Commission.
 4. General Education Council (GEC), to frame "graduate attributes", namely the learning outcomes expected. It will also be responsible in framing a National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF). The National Council for Teacher Education will come under the GEC, as a professional standard setting body (PSSB).
- Other PSSBs will include professional councils such as Veterinary Council of India, Council of Architecture, Indian Council of Agricultural Research and National Council for Vocational Education and Training.
- The National Testing Agency will now be given the additional responsibility of conducting entrance examinations for admissions to universities across the country, in addition to the JEE Main and NEET.
- The policy proposes that higher education institutes like the IITs make changes with regard to the diversity of learning.
- The policy proposes to *internationalize* education in India. Foreign universities can now set up campuses in India.
- The fees of both private and public universities will be fixed.

Highlight of Teacher education

- The NEP 2020 puts forward many policy changes when it comes to teachers and teacher education.
- To become a teacher, a 4-year Bachelor of Education will be the minimum requirement needed by 2030.
- The teacher recruitment process will also be strengthened and made transparent.
- The National Council for Teacher Education will frame a National Curriculum Framework for Teacher Education by 2021 and a National Professional Standards for Teachers by 2022.
- The policy aims to: ensure that all students at all levels of school education are taught by passionate, motivated, highly qualified, professionally trained, and well equipped teachers.

Conclusion

National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 is a big revolution replacing the 34-year-old policy idea and envisioning to bring about the much-needed modification in the Indian Education System. The Policy has maintained a delicate balance between the traditions and the interdisciplinary approach, which is the need of the 21st century. NEP has the potential to revamp the skills of the youth of our country and has all the right tools that are needed to be competitive at the global level.

References

1. <https://blog.edsense.in/new-education-policy-2020-highlights-and-comparison-with-other-educational-policies-of-the-world/>
2. <https://www.iasexpress.net/new-education-policy-2020-analysis/>
3. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Education_Policy_2020
4. <https://www.indianera.com/editors-pick/national-education-policy-nep-2020-overview-reforms-objectives/>

SPECIAL ISSUE No. 97

ISSN 2349-638x
Impact Factor 7.149

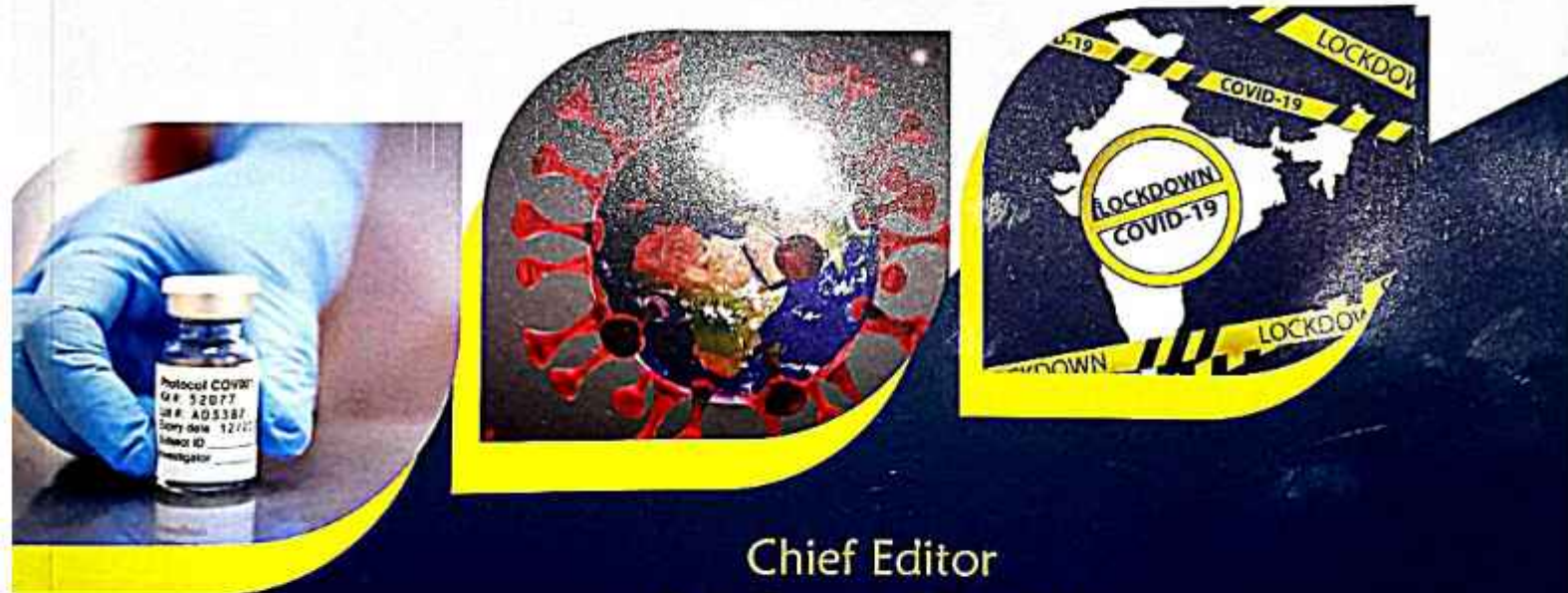
AAYUSHI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH JOURNAL

PEER REVIEW & INDEXED JOURNAL

Email id : aiirjpramod@gmail.com

www.aiirjournal.com

**Impact of Covid-19 on
Indian Economy (NCICIE - 2021)**



Chief Editor
Shri. Pramod Tandale

Executive Editor
Dr. Sanjay K. Tupe
Principal
Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,
Shirur (Kasar) Tq. Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Guest Editor
Dr. Dnyaneshwar A. Yewale
Head, Dept. of Commerce
Dr. Pandit M. Mule
Head, Dept. of Economics

Co-Editor

Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar
IQAC Coordinator, Dept. Of Commerce

Dr. Dhammpal N. Ghumbre
Dept. of Commerce

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
1.	Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact Of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	1
2.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Impact of COVID-19 on Indian Banking Sector- A Review	4
3.	Dr. Rajesh Bhausaheb Lahane	Impact of Covid-19 on Agriculture with Special Reference to Grapes	7
4.	Dr. Ishwarsingh Lakhichand Chhanwal Mr. Kishor Kantarao Dakhane	Study of Influencing Factors on Students Buying Behaviour Towards Purchase of Laptop in Mumbai University During Covid-19 Pandemic	13
5.	Dr. Suhas Ganpat Gopane	Covid-19 Impact on Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME)	19
6.	Dr. Rajendra L. Kable	Impact of COVID-19 on Indian Education	22
7.	Dr. Wangujare S. A.	Study of the Problems of Frontline Health Care Workers in The Covid-19	27
8.	Dr. Aute P. N.	The Impact of Covid-19 On Banking Sector	29
9.	Dr. Korde Rajabahu Chhaganrao	Impact of Covid-19 on Social and Cultural Changes	31
10.	Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar	Enactment Process of Public Health Facilities in India During Covid 19 And Public Response	35
11.	Dr. Prof. Jawale Dnyaneshwar Vinayakrao	The Impact of Covid-19 on Banking Sector	39
12.	Dr. Memon Ubed	A Study on The Growth of E-Commerce During Covid-19	44
13.	Mr. Sohel Memon	Covid 19 and It's Impact on Indian Economy	47
14.	Dr. Rajesh Lahane Ms. Revati Ramrao Rantrao	Covid-19: Life Versus Lively Hood	51
15.	Dr. Chavan Ashok Daulatrao	Impact of The Covid-19 on The Indian Economy	54
16.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	The Impact of Covid-19 On Travel & Tourism Industry in India	58
17.	Bhosale Gahininath Shivaji	The Impact of Corona (Covid-19) on the Social Life and Routine Affairs	61

18.	Dr.Sunil Ashurba Mulkule	COVID 19 and Role of Academic Libraries	63
19.	Kishor R. Lokhande Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact of Covid-19 on Agricultural Sector in Marathwada, Maharashtra	66
20.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Impact of COVID – 19 Pandemic on Real Estate and Construction	73
21.	Smt. Anjukumari K. Goswami	Impact of COVID 19 on Indian Stock Market	76
22.	Magdi Gamil Abdo Othman Al-Selwi Dr. Gande S.V.	Consumer's Opinions in E-Marketing During Covid-19 Pandemic	81
23.	Mr. Nitin Krishnrao Gaikwad Dr. Vilas Eppar	The Impact of Covid-19 on Digital Service of SBI bank	87
24.	Yogesh Shantaram Gawai	Sectorial Impact of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	90
25.	Ms. Aarti Kadam Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Covid 19 and Changing Scenario of ICT	94
26.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	Impact of Covid-19 on Multiple sectors in India	98
27.	Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar	Effect of COVID-19 on Indian Manufacturing Sector	105
28.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Effect of COVID-19 on Some Sectors in India	109
29.	Dr.M.S. Waghmare Rajhans D.Wankhade	A Study of Covid-19 Pandemic and its Impact on Indian Economy	113
30.	Dr. S.B. Donge	Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy	118
31.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Analysis of Impact due to COVID-19 on GST Contribution of Maharashtra State	121
32.	Dr. Prakash N. Gholap	Impact of Covid-19 on Environment and Agriculture in India	124
33.	S.B. Diwan Dr.S.S. Kawitkar	Comparative Study of Single Vs Multiple Celebrity Endorsements with regards to its effect on Consumer Buying Behaviour	128

The Impact of Covid-19 On Travel & Tourism Industry In India

Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale
Head, Dept. of Commerce
Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur (Kasar) Tq. Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Abstract

Travel & tourism industry in India has been a significant contributor to the country's GDP. The sector even generates a large employment base. So when by mid-March, the popular tourist attractions in India started to close down and the news on putting a halt on flying began to make rounds, we all started to predict the grim future of the travel industry in the country already. In fact the shutting down of the iconic Taj Mahal on March 17, 2020, which attracts millions of visitors every year, was a sign enough to assess the hard blow this pandemic was launching at us.

Keywords:- Travel & Tourism, Industry, Employment, Pandemic

Introduction

Before COVID-19, travel and tourism had become one of the most important sectors in the world economy, accounting for 10 percent of global GDP and more than 320 million jobs worldwide. In 1950, at the dawn of the jet age, just 25 million people took foreign trips. By 2019, that number had reached 1.5 billion, and the travel and tourism sector had grown to almost too-big-to-fail proportions for many economies. The global pandemic, the first of its scale in a new era of interconnectedness, has put 100 million jobs at risk, many in micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises that employ a high share of women, who represent 54 percent of the tourism workforce, according to the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO).

Tourism-dependent countries will likely feel the negative impacts of the crisis for much longer than other economies. Contact-intensive services key to the tourism and travel sectors are disproportionately affected by the pandemic and will continue to struggle until people feel safe to travel en masse again. There is no way we can grow our way out of this hole we are in," Irwin LaRocque, secretary-general of the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), said at a virtual event in September. From the white sand beaches of the Caribbean, Seychelles, Mauritius, and the Pacific to the back streets of Bangkok, to Africa's sweeping national parks, countries are grappling with how to lure back visitors while avoiding new outbreaks of infection. The solutions range from wooing the ultrarich who can quarantine on their yachts to inviting people to stay for periods of up to a year and work virtually while enjoying a tropical view. Tourism receipts worldwide are not expected to recover to 2019 levels until 2023. In the first half of this year, tourist arrivals fell globally by more than 65 percent, with a near halt since April—compared with 8 percent during the global financial crisis and 17 percent amid the SARS epidemic of 2003, according to ongoing IMF research on tourism in a post-pandemic world.

The October *World Economic Outlook* projected the global economy would contract by 4.4 percent in 2020. The shock in tourism-dependent economies will be far worse. Real GDP among African countries dependent on tourism will shrink by 12 percent. Among tourism-dependent Caribbean nations, the decline will also reach 12 percent. Pacific island nations such as Fiji could see real GDP shrink by a staggering 21 percent in 2020. Nor is the economic hit limited to the most tourism-dependent countries. In the United States, Hawaii saw one in every six jobs vanish by August. In Florida, where tourism accounts for up to 15 percent of the state's revenue, officials said it will take up to three years for the industry to recover. Among G20 countries, the hospitality and travel sectors make up 10 percent of employment and 9.5 percent of GDP on average, with the GDP share reaching 14 percent or more in Italy, Mexico, and Spain. A six-month disruption to activity could directly reduce GDP between 2.5 percent and 3.5 percent across all G20 countries, according to a recent IMF paper.

Objective of Research

To Study The Impact Of Novel Corona Virus On Travel & Tourism Industry In India.

Research Methodology

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology used in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

The role of travel & tourism in India

- In 2018, travel & tourism contributed 9.2% in India's GDP and generated 26.7 million jobs in that year. This industry not only employs workers in cities but also provides an earning base for the total population.
- The tourism sector accounts for 12.75% of employment in India, 5.56% of it is direct and 7.19% is indirect.
- Over 87 million people were employed in the travel sector in 2018-19 in India, according to the Ministry of Tourism (MOT) annual report for 2019-20.
- It is estimated that in India, branded and organised hotels annual revenue is ₹38,000 crore (\$5 billion).
- The restaurant industry in India, has an annual turnover of approx ₹4 lakh crore (\$5 billion). This industry provides direct employment to more than 7 million people.
- India's air transport industry employs over 400,000 people directly and 900,000 are employed in related supply chains.

Effects of Coronavirus on Travel & Tourism in India

- On account of Coronavirus, the Indian tourism and hospitality industry is expecting a potential job loss of around 38 million.
- In the third week of March 2020 itself, the hotel sector saw a decline of more than 65% in occupancy levels as compared to the same period in 2019.
- With international and domestic travel on halt, demand for turbine fuel has substantially declined.
- Indian Association of Tour Operators (IATO) estimates the hotel, aviation and travel sector together may suffer a loss of about ₹85 billion keeping in mind the travel restrictions imposed on foreign tourists.
- Impact of Covid-19 would be felt on both white and blue collar jobs.
- India's outbound and inbound travel will witness an all time low.
- The restaurant industry in India is expecting almost zero revenue in the immediate term, and a drop of 50% in the months to come.
- At least 30 per cent of hotel and hospitality industry revenue could be impacted if the situation doesn't improve by the end of June 2020.
- There is a threat of job loss of nearly 15% in the hotel and restaurant industry once the lockdown is lifted, as they will not see an immediate surge in demand.
- Aviation industry in India could incur losses worth ₹ 27,000 crore (\$3.3-3.6 billion) in the first quarter of 2020-21.
- The passenger growth of airlines is likely to fall sharply to a negative 20-25% growth for the 2020-21.

Recovery Plans

As per the point above, we are staring at a gradual or in fact slow recovery scenario of the tourism industry in India, however, the important thing to focus on is there's hope of recovery after all. For the recovery of the sector few things have been proposed by leaders in the industry.

- Experts have emphasised on the need to focus on the potential of domestic tourism and try to gain some profit through it.
- ICC suggests setting up of a 'Travel & Tourism Stabilisation Fund' with direct benefit transfer to each unit to prevent financial and job loss.
- The experts also recommend cost optimisation at all operational levels.

- It is also being recommended to cautiously utilise the FF&E Reserves. Operators would need to support the hotel owners.
- Any dry powder that is available in the market should be utilised more on buying operating assets rather than building new ones.

Conclusion

Coronavirus may have brought the pace of travel & tourism industry in India to a complete halt, but it hasn't yet defeated the spirit of the people involved in this sector. The blow may seem harsh but there's still hope left. We believe, if we persevere and stay in this together, you as travellers and we as operators, we will get through this what right now feels like a nightmare. Our request to you is to not give up on your plans of domestic travels this year. Once things are in place, we will be back with our unmatched travel services. Remember like everything else in our lives, This Too Shall Pass.

References:

1. Council, W. T. (June 2020). Travel & Tourism Global Economic Impact & Trends. London:
2. World Travel & Tourism Council. Retrieved July 24, 2020, from WTTC:<https://wttc.org/Research/Economic-Impact>
3. Council, W. T. (2020). Travel & Tourism Recovery Scenarios 2020 & Economic Impact from Covid-19. London: World Travel & Tourism Council. Retrieved July 29, 2020, from WTTC:<https://wttc.org/Research/Economic-Impact/Recovery-Scenarios-2020-Economic-Impact-from-COVID-19>
4. Forum, W. E. (2019). The Travel & Tourism Competitiveness Report. Geneva: World Economic Forum. Retrieved July 28, 2020, from WEF:<https://reports.weforum.org/travel-and-tourism-competitiveness-report-2019/rankings/>
5. <https://www.tourmyindia.com/blog/impact-of-covid-19-on-travel-tourism-industry/>
6. <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/business/india-business/covid-impact-of-tourism-14-5-million-jobs-lost-in-2020s-q1-alone/articleshow/84573975.cms>
7. <https://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/fandd/2020/12/impact-of-the-pandemic-on-tourism-behsudi.htm>
8. PTI. (2020). Impacts of coronavirus on Indian tourism could run into thousands of crores of rupees. <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/industry/services/travel/impact-of-Corona-virus-on-indian-tourism-could-run-into-thousands-of-crores-of-rupees/printarticle/74592482.cms>

Impact of Covid-19 on Multiple sectors in India

Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale
Head, Dept. of CommerceKalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur (Kasar),
Tq. Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Bellary**Abstract**

The outbreak of the Corona Virus (COVID-19) that has begun in December 2019 drastically affected the world. Endemic Coronavirus (COVID-19) is rapidly growing across the globe. SARS-CoV-2 is the virus name that causes a highly contagious and deadly disease COVID-19. It also entered India by the end of January 2020 and has significantly influenced India. More than two million people worldwide have been confirmed to have been contaminated with this virus as of the date (29 July 2020), and more than 7, 24,000 have died of this disease. The governments of most countries, including India, have already taken several measures to reduce the spread of COVID-19, such as lockdown, social distancing, closure of shopping malls, gyms, schools, universities, religious gatherings, etc. This paper focuses on Automotive Sector, Healthcare Sector, Information technology sector, Real estate and construction sector, Financial Services Sector, education sector etc.

Keywords:- Corona Virus, Worldwide, Contaminated, Governments, Lockdown

Introduction

The novel corona virus (COVID-19) is expected to affect most of the companies in India, either directly or indirectly and the increased economic uncertainty and risk may pose significant financial reporting implications. At a fundamental level, for certain companies, the current events and conditions may cast a significant doubt on their ability to continue as a going concern, particularly if large debt repayments are due within the next 12 months.

Measures to contain the spread of the pandemic could have significantly affected the business operations of many companies. This coupled with high level of economic uncertainty may trigger the need to perform impairment testing as at 31 March 2020, including for assets that are required to be tested for impairment annually. This would extend to cover assessment of right-of-use assets held by a lessee in a lease contract.

Issues may also arise in areas relating to revenue accounting. Uncertainty about whether the rights and obligations in customer contracts remain enforceable may affect the timing and amount of revenue to be recognized. For instance, customers may now struggle to meet their contractual obligations, rights to payment for performance to date may not be enforceable due to force majeure or similar clauses being invoked and companies and their customers may seek to change the terms of existing contracts to respond to the impacts of the COVID-19 outbreak on their business. Revenue estimates may also need to be updated to reflect the latest expectations. Other area of concern could relate to incorporation of forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date into the measurement of Expected Credit Loss (ECL), particularly to account for economic impact of COVID-19. Additionally, companies may need to provide for loss-making contracts and for penalties consequent to failure to comply with contractual obligations.

In this article, we aim to cast our lens on how companies operating in various sectors are going to be impacted by these financial implications of COVID-19. The implications are not exhaustive and there could be other impact areas which need to be considered by the companies. Also, the extent of impact could vary from company to company under each sector.

Objective of Research

- To study the impact of novel corona virus on Multiple sectors in India

Research Methodology

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology used in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

Automotive Sector

The Indian as well as global automotive industry was already in the midst of a deep slowdown in financial year 2019-20 due to subdued economy and weak customer sentiments. COVID-19 situation has exacerbated it even further.

The Passenger Vehicle (PV) sector is most affected after witnessing consistent growth over the last 8-10 years. In the financial year 2019-20, PV sales in India declined by an unprecedented 17.88 per cent¹, thereby, impacting the cash position of component suppliers and putting their business sustainability at risk. COVID-19 has led to production shutdown in the second half of March 2020 and also contributed to an overall demand uncertainty. Following are the key financial reporting considerations for companies in the automotive sector amid COVID-19.

Area of impact	Description
Impairment of non-financial assets	Triggers of impairment would need to be evaluated due to decline in sales and profitability.
Capitalisation of borrowing costs	Expansion plans may be affected by an extended lockdown which may have an impact on capitalisation of borrowing costs.
Provisions and onerous contracts	Supply chain disruption may result into substantial increase in the cost of goods manufactured. Therefore, evaluate onerous provisions in the fixed price contracts without any escalation clause. Also evaluate warranty and service support extension provision for the vehicles sold.
Inventory valuation	Careful assessment of fixed overheads is required while undertaking inventory valuation.
Going concern	Assess continuity of the going concern based on the factual data, both historical and as on date; the forward-looking information in hand and events that may have occurred subsequent to the financial reporting period date till finalisation of accounts.
Revenue	Due to disruptions caused by COVID-19, many automotive dealers may not be able to meet the targets set for volume discounts. Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) would need to assess any implication of liquidated damages and impact of Force Majeure clauses in the agreements.
Expected Credit Loss (ECL)	Due to the COVID-19 situation, there is a significant increase in the credit risk and liquidity risk. Accordingly, companies might need to reassess their basis of ECL provisioning. Also, challenges lie in incorporating into the measurement of ECL, forward-looking information relating to the economic impact of COVID-19 that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date. Also assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk with respect to receivables from dealers.

Healthcare Sector

Healthcare as a sector in India, has evolved over the years and, as it stands today, encompass various elements of health and wellness. Broadly, it comprises of hospitals (specialty-focused or multi-discipline), diagnostic centres (hospital-based centres or diagnostic chains or stand-alone centres) medical practitioners (clinic-based or part of hospitals), medical tourism, health insurance, medical equipment and wellness chains. The Indian healthcare industry can be broadly categorised into two modes of operation - public and private. Though both the modes have been continuously contributing in strengthening the healthcare system, the challenges that Indian healthcare sector faces are optimal utilisation of resources, minimising operational costs, maximising performance and efficiency, scaling of business, rapidly evolving technology and globalisation of healthcare

delivery quality and standards. Pandemics like COVID-19 puts a reality test on the adequacy and efficiency of our healthcare units.

Following are the key financial reporting considerations for companies in the healthcare sector amid COVID-19

Area of impact	Description
Going concern	The sector (in particular, hospitals) is highly leveraged and capital intensive. It requires at least three to five years of operation by hospitals to depict profits or positive Earnings Before Interest, Tax, Depreciation and Amortisation (EBITDA). Therefore, evaluation of going concern at an entity-level should be considered separately by evaluating certain factors like decrease in revenue or bed occupancy, immediate short-term loss of revenue or cash collection by the healthcare units.
Leases	Assess lease modification criteria for the leased premises for any change in contractual terms or rent concessions if any provided by the lessor.
Loan covenants	Evaluate if there is any breach of the loan covenants both as at 31 March 2020 and subsequent to year-end. Accordingly, assess reclassification of certain categories of loans into current/non-current.
Expected Credit Loss (ECL)	For many of the hospitals in India, substantial provision for doubtful debts (ECL) pertains to the government receivables. Also, receivables could be due from various countries consulate (group of foreign patients). Therefore, evaluate the basis of measurement of ECL provisions as they would require application of significant judgement.
Deferred Tax Asset (DTA)	Reassess recoverability of DTA due to changes to future forecasts.
Extension in liability payments	Several companies may re-negotiate the terms of payment with vendors and other healthcare consultants. Therefore, evaluate consequent change in liability provision at year-end (deferral and not waiver of liability). Also evaluate the impact of change in financing and other costs.

Information technology sector

A sector which involves all and impacts all, consumer markets and retail is a sector which touches the lives of people on a daily basis. Almost every individual on this planet is touched either as a supplier, manufacturer or consumer of the products under this sector. The sector by itself has various sub-segments, largely segregated by the type of products sold and by the mode of reaching to its customers.

At a broader level these can be called out as: fast-moving-consumer-goods; consumer durable goods; apparel, accessories and lifestyle; retail stores and e-commerce – all of it forms part of the sector. One of the commonly heard word during the pandemic, 'essentials' falls under the gamut of this sector. The sector probably covers the maximum number of brands, across its various sub-segments. However, in the current times, the COVID-19 pandemic challenges the existence and survival of these brands, across all sub-segments and categories. All of this also pose several financial reporting implications.

Following are the key financial reporting considerations for companies in the consumer market and retail sector amid COVID-19.

Area of impact	Description
Revenue	Evaluate the timing of revenue recognition where goods were dispatched but were not received or were received after the reporting period or in many instances were returned due to lockdown. Assess the impact of stock clearance discounts/distributor support schemes, etc. on the amount of revenue to be recognised.
Impairment of non-financial assets	Assess the triggers of impairment and changes in key assumptions due to cash flow crunch created by a demand shock in times of lockdown and issues with supply chain and availability of raw material.

Provisions and onerous contracts	Assess any fixed commitment or loss of business/profit arrangements with toll-third party suppliers.
Inventory valuation	In case of apparel sector, assess if there is a reduction in the realisation price of products and Net Realisable Value (NRV) against the cost at which inventories are held. In case of food sub-segment, difficulties in supply chain may lead to increase in instances of expired goods.
ECL	Due to the COVID-19 situation, there is a significant increase in the credit risk and liquidity risk. Accordingly, companies might need to reassess their basis of ECL provisioning. Also, challenges lie in incorporating into the measurement of ECL, forward-looking information relating to the economic impact of COVID-19 that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date. Also evaluate the impact of extension of credit period to customers (distributors).
Going concern	Assess continuity of the going concern based on the factual data, both historical and as on date; the forward-looking information in hand and events that may have occurred subsequent to the financial reporting period date till finalisation of accounts. Apart from this, the product category in which the entity deals with, positioning of its brand, available channels of sales, entity's credit rating and position of cash reserves are some other key factors that would help support any future forecasts and assumption of going concern.

Financial Services Sector

India has a diversified financial sector that has undergone rapid expansion and is a significant contributor to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The sector comprises commercial banks, insurance companies, Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs), pension funds, mutual funds and other smaller financial entities. COVID-19 outbreak is expected to significantly disrupt the operating environment of the financial institutions in India, in particular banks and NBFCs.

Following are the key financial reporting considerations for companies in the financial services sector amid COVID-19.

Area of impact	Description
Expected Credit Losses (ECLs) for NBFCs	Incorporate forward-looking information relating to the economic impact of COVID-19 that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date into the ECL model. Adjust result of the model based on expert credit judgement to reflect the information available at the reporting date appropriately.
Determination of fair values	For fair value measurement use assumptions that market participants would use, reflecting market conditions at the measurement date. Use of hindsight or adjusting for what may be viewed as depressed pricing at the measurement date in light of subsequent changes in market prices is not permitted. Consider an appropriate risk premium for the key risks and market conditions such as economic activity levels, credit risk, liquidity risk, forecasting risk and commodity price risk amongst others. Further, the number of fair value measurements classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy may increase (e.g. due to unobservable inputs such as the credit risk becoming significant in the current environment).

Business model re-assessment for entities covered under Ind AS	NBFCs generally originate loans to hold to collect the interest and principal. Accordingly, loans are accounted based on amortised cost. As there is a significant change in the market conditions, revisit the business model assessment for the existing financial instruments and for financial assets/instruments it plans to sell.
Liquidity and asset liability management	<p>Economic disruption following the COVID-19 pandemic has caused financial burden for many borrowers including for several NBFCs who have extended the benefit of moratorium on the loans given by them to their customers but have not been able to avail similar benefits on the borrowings availed from banks and other financial institutions.</p> <p>Banks and NBFCs would need to assess the impact of the pandemic with respect to their customers' ability to repay loans.</p> <p>Budgets and forecasts may require significant revision – e.g. forecast collections, fund raising, changes in working capital to be able to meet its own obligations, etc. It is important that entities consider different scenarios, including a reasonably plausible downside scenario.</p>
Insurance claims	<p>COVID-19 has affected many businesses but it especially puts a spotlight on insurers who can expect to be inundated with general inquiries and claims across multiple different lines, health, life or non-life cover.</p> <p>Impact for non-life or general insurance companies may be limited in cases where exclusion clauses for communicable diseases and epidemics/pandemics into non-life products such as business interruption and travel insurance were introduced post the SARS outbreak of 2003.</p> <p>Event cancellations may also cause greater losses to insurers as some large events have policies that may cover them even for epidemics or pandemics. It is likely that the reinsurance sector will bear some of the brunt here, as insurers claim back the costs of cover from them over a certain threshold. Life insurers and health insurance companies may face challenges on account of potential impacts on mortality rates. Further, because of the long-term assets and liabilities that life insurers hold, market volatility also impact asset liability management risks for life insurers. All of these factors can result in solvency ratio challenges for insurance companies.</p>
RBI regulatory package	NBFCs should consider the impact of whether the moratorium granted by RBI results into a modification of the terms of the original loan and requires derecognition.

Real estate and construction sector

Real estate and construction sector broadly includes - real estate developers (who construct real estate assets for revenue through its sale, lease or capital appreciation) and contract companies (who undertake construction based on the specifications and requirements of the customers). BCRE sector has been significantly impacted by the pandemic as no construction activities are taking place for the past month on account of the lockdown and the sector is expected to see a slow pick up as many workers may have migrated to their hometowns due to loss of work.

Following are the key financial reporting considerations for companies in the BCRE sector amid COVID-19.

Area of impact	Description
Revenue	Assess the impact on timing of revenue recognition due to lockdown. For residential projects, delays beyond committed timelines might impact interest payouts to customers as per Real Estate Regulatory Authority (RERA) Regulations and for contractors, this could result in liquidated damages payable to customers.

Leases	Assess whether lease arrangement for many entities may become onerous due to the disruption in business and dedicated fixed cost. Consider whether there is any change in lease arrangements with regard to lease payments, rent free holidays, etc., which may lead to application of lease modification under Ind AS 116.
Impairment of non-financial assets	Assess the triggers of impairment and revisit key assumptions used in the impairment calculations including the need for appropriate sensitivity analysis.
Provisions and onerous contracts	Assess the possibility of sub-contractors being unable to perform their part on a contract which in turn could impact the company's performance of a contract. Similarly, during lockdown, entities might need to pay to the labourers, with no revenue generation on the other hand. There could also be an increase in cost of completing projects which may lead to onerous contracts.
Inventory valuation	It is expected that the real estate prices will remain stagnant or will reflect a declining trend as the demand will remain restricted in the current environment. Developers holding on the inventory and not willing to sell at lower price, might end up with higher interest burden due to working capital block. On the other end, input prices of materials (cement and steel) and cost of labour are expected to increase, resulting in lower margins and in some cases impact NRV.
Going concern	Assess continuity of the going concern based on the factual data, both historical and as on date; the forward-looking information in hand and events that may have occurred subsequent to the financial reporting period date till finalisation of accounts. These events could include, significant disruption in the construction business operations due to lockdown, unavailability of on-site work force leading to high idle time pay and direct loss, defaults by major customers, pressure from suppliers for payment and liquidity crunch forcing entity to sell off its assets.
ECL	Due to the COVID-19 situation, there is a significant increase in the credit risk and liquidity risk. Accordingly, companies might need to reassess their basis of ECL provisioning. Also, challenges lie in incorporating into the measurement of ECL, forward-looking information relating to the economic impact of COVID-19 that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date.
Taxes	Entities should reassess forecasted profits and the recoverability of deferred tax assets in accordance with Ind AS 12, <i>Income Taxes</i> , considering the additional uncertainty arising from the COVID-19 and the steps being taken by the management to control it.
Borrowings	Failure to meet the dues might affect the credit rating of the entities which may hinder their future loan raising possibilities.

Education Sector

COVID-19 is likely to impact the education sector in a variety of ways. Due to the outbreak, students across various locations are being taught via distance learning mode. This has led to possible changes in the structure of courses, batch duration and its composition, frequency and process of assessments, collaborations with schools, availability of faculty through online medium and so forth. In higher education, most higher education institutes are not fully geared to implement online learning with constraints around availability of digital content,

Technology and delivery capabilities. The outbreak is also expected to have far reaching consequences such as decreased global mobility of students (inbound and outbound), difficulty in recruiting, etc.⁴ The impact of COVID-

19 is also expected to impact admissions to educational institutes. These would also pose challenges in financial reporting by these institutions.

Following are the key financial reporting considerations for those operating in the education sector amid COVID-19.

Conclusion

Companies should aim to provide adequate disclosures about the current and potential impact of the outbreak in their financial statements along with various judgements and assumptions that are underlying the preparation of financial statements. It is essential to ensure that financial statements accurately capture the impact of various risks and uncertainties involved as a result of the pandemic. For instance, disclosures around management assessment of going concern, how it manages the risks arising from financial instruments, assumptions for impairment assessment and other sensitivity disclosures. The amount of additional disclosures required may depend on the company's exposure to the impact of COVID-19. The impact disclosure would extend beyond financial statements. Companies would need to ensure that their annual reports and investor presentations also contain appropriate disclosures around the potential impacts of the COVID-19 on their business activities, financial situation and economic performance, with a focus on their response to these impacts.

References:

1. KPMG in India publication 'Potential impact of COVID-19 on the Indian economy' issued in April 2020 India's digital future: Mass of niches, KPMG in India 2019
2. World Development Indicators
3. KPMG in India's publication 'COVID-19: The many shades of a crisis – A media and entertainment sector perspective', April 2020.
4. KPMG in India publication 'Potential impact of COVID-19 on the Indian economy' issued in April 2020.
5. <https://www.moneycontrol.com/news/india/in-charts-indias-covid-19-case-count-state-wise-trends-vaccination-data-and-other-key-details-68-7493031.html>

Aayushi International Interdisciplinary Research Journal (AIIRJ)

Peer Reviewed And Indexed Journal

ISSN 2349-638x

Impact Factor 7.149

Website :- www.aiirjournal.com

Theme of Special Issue

Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021)

(Special Issue No.97)

Chief Editor

Mr. Pramod P. Tandale

Executive Editor

Dr. Sanjay K.Tupe

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,

Shirur (Kasar) Tq. Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Dnyaneshwar A.Yewale

Head Dept. Of Commerce

Dr.Pandit M.Mule

Head Dept.of Economics

Co-Editor

Dr.Ganesh S. Adgaonkar

IQAC Coordinator , Dept.of Commerce

Dr.Dhammpal N. Ghumbre

Dept.of Commerce

18.	Dr.Sunil Ashurba Mulkule	COVID 19 and Role of Academic Libraries	63
19.	Kishor R. Lokhande Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact of Covid-19 on Agricultural Sector in Marathwada, Maharashtra	69
20.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Impact of COVID – 19 Pandemic on Real Estate and Construction	73
21.	Smt. Anjukumari K. Goswami	Impact of COVID 19 on Indian Stock Market	76
22.	Magdi Gamil Abdo Othman Al-Selwi Dr. Gande S.V.	Consumer's Opinions in E-Marketing During Covid-19 Pandemic	81
23.	Mr. Nitin Krishnrao Gaikwad Dr. Vilas Eppar	The Impact of Covid-19 on Digital Service of SBI bank	87
24.	Yogesh Shantaram Gawai	Sectorial Impact of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	90
25.	Ms. Aarti Kadam Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Covid 19 and Changing Scenario of ICT	94
26.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	Impact of Covid-19 on Multiple sectors in India	98
27.	Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar	Effect of COVID-19 on Indian Manufacturing Sector	105
28.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Effect of COVID-19 on Some Sectors in India	109
29.	Dr.M.S. Waghmare Rajhans D.Wankhade	A Study of Covid-19 Pandemic and its Impact on Indian Economy	113
30.	Dr. S.B. Donge	Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy	118
31.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Analysis of impact due to COVID-19 on GST Contribution of Maharashtra State	121
32.	Dr. Prakash N. Gholap	Impact of Covid-19 on Environment and Agriculture in India	124
33.	S.B. Diwan Dr.S.S. Kawitkar	Comparative Study of Single Vs Multiple Celebrity Endorsements with regards to its effect on Consumer Buying Behaviour	128

Impact of COVID – 19 Pandemic on Real Estate and Construction

Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre

Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur (Ka.)
Tq. Shirur (Ka.) Dist. Beed.

Abstract:-

The impact of Corona virus on the Indian real estate sector was stifling to the point that it brought property transactions to a near-halt last year when the nation went into an entire lockdown between March and June 2020. Since then, the market has taken several strides towards recovery, and just when it seemed the revival wasn't far, the country was struck by another wave of the virus, this time, far more fatal. However, with an aggressive vaccination drive across India, the important estate sector has started showing signs of a sustainable recovery.

Keywords:- Pandemic, Real Estate, selling, Construction.

Introduction:-

The World Health Organization (WHO) stated that it had been on target to declare a worldwide public health emergency and pandemic on about 11 March 2019, and businesses worldwide were bracing for a severe effect. Thanks to the spread of the plague, trade, imports, and exchange rates are profoundly disturbed within the world. Consistent with early reports, the COVID-19 outbreak is predicted to say many lives. National GDP (Gross Domestic Product) is nearing its troughs, and therefore the world continues to be during the foremost devastating global recessions in history. Thanks to the depressed labour market, developers were constrained, and consumers' ability to shop for a property decreased also, developers not had the potential to hunt out contractors to expand their company. Alongside suppressing the H1N1, the pandemic had a serious impact on house prices and fresh land releases. Within the six months after this issue became public, demand for land increased. Individuals are using a number of their bargaining power, and therefore the market favourable reaction indicates that they expect the gain will offset the expense (Adams-Prassl et al., 2020).

Objective of Research:-

To study the impact of novel corona virus on Real Estate and Construction.

Research Methodology:-

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology used in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

The scale of impact till now:-

The unprecedented scale of the impact of COVID-19 on Indian land is often gauged from the very fact that the world has incurred a loss of over Rs 1 lakh corer since the pandemic broke out (Source: KPMG). Consistent with the report, the pandemic resulted during a serious liquidity crunch for land developers. The credit shortage brought down the residential sales from four lakh units in 2019-20 to 2.8 lakh units in 2020-21 across the highest seven cities of India. If a report by India Ratings is mentioned, the general residential demand declined by over 40 percent in H1 of FY21. The agency believes that the sales will remain hampered until the COVID-19 situation is controlled effectively. However, the new project launches across India increased by 71 percent between January and June 2021. (Source: Knight Frank). These boosts in new launches are often attributed to the stamp tax reductions in various States. The restricted movement and cautious buyer sentiment translated into an unprecedented increase within the unsold inventory also. Consistent with a report by Liases Foras, the COVID-19-led lockdown resulted during a surge in unsold inventory from over 15 quarters at the top of FY-20 to over 19 quarters towards the top of H1 FY21. The unsold stock got exacerbated by abysmally low sales in Q1 and dampened recovery in Q2 2020.

Impact of COVID-19 on commercial and retail real estate in India:-

In addition to the consequences on residential sales, the work-from-home concept also proved detrimental to the expansion of office space leasing companies. Consistent with a report by Cushman and Wakefield, internet leasing of office spaces declined to around 35 lakh square foot in Jan-Mar 2021 from approximately 70 lakh square foot within the corresponding period of the year 2020. Since Q4 closed on a positive note because the immunization drive by the govt. picked up the pace, the sudden spike in cases across the state since February onwards didn't bode well for the recovery cycle, and therefore the occupiers remained cautious within the Apr-Jun 2021 quarter. Resultantly, the potential leasing transactions were further delayed and impacted leasing rates. Already, internet leasing rates dipped by 33 percent within the last year, and therefore the average commercial property prices have declined by 7-10 percent. Blackstone Group, one among the most important office space owners of India, had stated last year that the COVID-19 outbreak had delayed project completion timelines, reduced demand and softened rentals. The demand for flexible workspaces, which had resurged within the previous couple of months, has also taken successful once more. If the market recoups well in time, experts anticipate leasing of 38 mn square foot of flexible workspace within the next one year. Occupiers' Survey by CBRE reveals that the adoption of technology and renewed business practices has rekindled investors' interest within the commercial land space. The retail segment has been hit badly within the second phase as consumers are wary of visiting malls and shops. Consistent with data compiled by Statista, due to the partial lockdowns and curfews across cities, the retail mobility has declined by 55-60 percent across India. However, riding on the positivity lent by the mass vaccination programme, the retail segment has witnessed a pointy recovery at 72 percent of the pre-pandemic levels in July 2021.

Impact of COVID on property prices:-

So far, the effect of the second wave of the pandemic has not translated into a price movement within the residential market. Just like the last year, developers still withhold prices thanks to limited profit margins. While liquidity constraints may weaken prices within the long-term, any possible impact within the short-term is very unlikely. The real estate developer community is hesitantly positive but cautious at an equivalent time. Jitendra Khaitan, director, Pioneer Property Management Ltd, says, "In the past eight months, since the Corona virus-induced lockdown was lifted, the important estate industry has witnessed a gradual recovery. The second wave of COVID-19 affected the industry a touch because after the primary lockdown stage in April 2020, people realised the worth of home ownership. There'll not be any drastic drop by land prices as results of the second wave; but, there'll be some domino effects, indirectly due to COVID-19, but due to the related constraints imposed on the overall public's movements and delayed assistance on other support facilities, like processing papers for home loans, registration of sale deeds, or reaching bent sales and marketing personnel to garner more information about the project." Despite a positive hope thanks to the vaccination drive, the year 2021 is predicted to stay challenging for the important estate sector, if not an entire washout.

Impact on the construction industry and migratory workers:-

Not only the important estate sector but the allied industries hooked in to the development sector also inflicted heavy losses during the year 2020. On the average, 250 small and medium-sized businesses, like aluminum panels, steel bars, construction machinery parts, and lots of others, are directly associated with the important estate industry. All of those industries reported losses in 2020 alongside a rise in costs, further hampering sales. In the year 2021, developers and makers are more positive since they're better prepared to handle the crisis. Pritam Chivukula, Co-Founder and Director, Tridhaatu Realty, avers, "The current scenario won't be a priority for the massive and medium-sized developers the maximum amount because it would be for smaller developers. While the established players are already taking necessary precautions at their sites, the tiny developers and people undertaking redevelopment projects might not have enough space for labour camps." Ashok Mohanani, President, NAREDCO Maharashtra, adds, "After the record spike in COVID-19 cases, subsequent phase of vaccination to those above 18 years aged may be a great move by the govt. it'll boost the development activities because it will help the labourers to urge vaccinated at the earliest. We hope that the vaccination drive is going to be expedited further, mitigating the danger factor. We had requested the govt to permit the vaccination drive for labourers between the age-group of 20-45 years as most of the labourers fall

therein age category. it'll also address the difficulty of reverse migration as after vaccination, the labourers will feel safe."

Safety of workers on construction sites:-

Several developers came ahead and claimed that labourers are the foremost vital and integral a part of land development which taking utmost care of them is their paramount responsibility. While a couple of of them provided shelter and food to their workers, some also sponsored their Antigen and RTPCR tests, alongside other medication and healthcare costs. Developers were keen on sponsoring the vaccination of their labours on priority. Commenting on the well-being of construction workers, Niranjana Hiranandani, National President, NAREDCO, says, "Across construction sites, safety precautions were taken, and protocols were followed compulsorily. Testing was conducted every 15 days. The opening from vaccination for 18 year olds and above has impacted the development site workers during a positive way. The vaccination process has boosted the arrogance of the whole sector. Also, it'll increase the security level at construction sites, and can go an extended way in handling the second wave of COVID-19".

Conclusion:-

The market price of land increased during the Covid-19 era, thanks to the constrained job market, developers were unable to satisfy demand. This epidemic is oppressive since it's expected to say thousands of lives. Home values dropped in value because the housing supply decreased, reducing state revenues. due to the decline in demand and therefore the increase in negotiating power within the short-supply market, location scouting has already begun, but at a slower pace. The sector must brace itself for a far direr consequence than was previously expected. With the threat of illness affecting human lives, the important estate division is now observing a decline in property visits and buyer interest. However, the earth has seen comparable outbreaks within the past, for instance , SARS virus, bird flu, then forth, and has successfully recovered. Each cataclysm provides a chance to succeed in new heights. R. E. projects must find motivation in their surroundings to realize a foothold by increased growth and indigenous production. The authorities are going to be knowing halt further virus spread and to require control of the corporate during times of crisis. Pause and Watch is undoubtedly not the simplest course of action within the land market. As customer desires and opinions are critical for an industry to thrive, businesses can undoubtedly tackle with certain astute responses to pique shopper interest.

Bibliography:-

1. Rashmi Jaymin Sanchaniya - The Effect Of Covid-19 On The Real Estate Industry in India (Baltic Journal of Real Estate Economics and Construction Management ISSN: 2255-9671)
2. <https://www.99acres.com/articles/impact-of-coronavirus-outbreak-on-indian-real-estate.html>
https://www.iimb.ac.in/turn_turn/india-real-estate-challenges-opportunities-presented-covid-19.php
3. <https://housing.com/news/impact-of-coronavirus-on-indian-real-estate>
4. https://www.iimb.ac.in/turn_turn/india_real_estate_challenges_opportunities_presented-COVID-19.php

Aayushi International Interdisciplinary Research Journal (AIIRJ)

Peer Reviewed And Indexed Journal

ISSN 2349-638x

Impact Factor 7.149

Website :- www.aiirjournal.com

Theme of Special Issue

Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021)

(Special Issue No.97)

Chief Editor

Mr. Pramod P. Tandale

Executive Editor

Dr. Sanjay K.Tupe

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,

Shirur (Kasar) Tq. Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Dnyaneshwar A.Yewale

Head Dept. Of Commerce

Dr.Pandit M.Mule

Head Dept.of Economics

Co-Editor

Dr.Ganesh S. Adgaonkar

IQAC Coordinator , Dept.of Commerce

Dr.Dhammpal N. Ghumbre

Dept.of Commerce

18.	Dr.Sunil Ashurba Mulkule	COVID 19 and Role of Academic Libraries	63
19.	Kishor R. Lokhande Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact of Covid-19 on Agricultural Sector in Marathwada, Maharashtra	69
20.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Impact of COVID – 19 Pandemic on Real Estate and Construction	73
21.	Smt. Anjukumari K. Goswami	Impact of COVID 19 on Indian Stock Market	76
22.	Magdi Gamil Abdo Othman Al-Selwi Dr. Gande S.V.	Consumer's Opinions in E-Marketing During Covid-19 Pandemic	81
23.	Mr. Nitin Krishnrao Gaikwad Dr. Vilas Eppar	The Impact of Covid-19 on Digital Service of SBI bank	87
24.	Yogesh Shantaram Gawai	Sectorial Impact of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	90
25.	Ms. Aarti Kadam Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Covid 19 and Changing Scenario of ICT	94
26.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	Impact of Covid-19 on Multiple sectors in India	98
27.	Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar	Effect of COVID-19 on Indian Manufacturing Sector	105
28.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Effect of COVID-19 on Some Sectors in India	109
29.	Dr.M.S. Waghmare Rajhans D.Wankhade	A Study of Covid-19 Pandemic and its Impact on Indian Economy	113
30.	Dr. S.B. Donge	Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy	118
31.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Analysis of impact due to COVID-19 on GST Contribution of Maharashtra State	121
32.	Dr. Prakash N. Gholap	Impact of Covid-19 on Environment and Agriculture in India	124
33.	S.B. Diwan Dr.S.S. Kawitkar	Comparative Study of Single Vs Multiple Celebrity Endorsements with regards to its effect on Consumer Buying Behaviour	128

Effect of COVID-19 on Some Sectors in India

Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre

Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur (Ka.)

Tq. Shirur (Ka.) Dist. Beed.

Abstract:-

The lockdown restriction halted the foremost economic activities and led to job loss of many people and revenue streams. The government took precautionary measures to curb the virus spread by restricting the movement but the virus wreaked havoc within the country.

Keywords:- COVID-19, Some Sectors, Virus, Government.

Introduction:-

India is one among the foremost affected countries from coronavirus pandemic. The government imposed nationwide lockdown in late March to combat the spread of the novel disease. After six months of closure India has the second highest number of cases in the world with more than 5.73 million positive cases. The government lifted lockdown restrictions during a phased manner while the shutdown took a toll on the country's economy. The lockdown restriction halted the foremost economic activities and led to job loss of many people and revenue streams. The government took precautionary measures to curb the virus spread by restricting the movement but the virus wreaked havoc within the country. The virus killed many, including those that were fighting the battle against it to safeguard others' life. Let's take a glance at the impact of COVID-19 during the six months since the lockdown.

Objective of Research:-

To study the impact of novel corona virus on Some Sectors in India

Research Methodology:-

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology utilized in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

Agricultural Sector:-

When India was hit by the primary wave of COVID-19 from January to June 2020, agriculture clocked to be a bright spot. The Economic Survey estimated that India's GVA for the whole economy will contract by 7.2 percent in 2020-21, primarily thanks to a steep decline within the half of the FY. In this mayhem caused by the nationwide lockdown, agriculture was the sole bright spot and it's estimated that the GVA for agriculture clocked a positive growth of three .4 percent at constant (2011-12) prices. Can the agriculture sector be a saviour again when the second wave of COVID-19 has hit India with far more intensity than the primary wave? This time, it seems that rural India has not been spared. A report highlighted the pitiful situation in various districts of Uttar Pradesh; albeit the state administration was still in denial of the seriousness of the epidemic. Further, a recent CRISIL report has also sounded an alert about the second wave rising in rural India as its share of infection has risen from 21 percent in March to 30 percent in April.

In large parts of India, the rabi crop has largely been harvested. Up to April 30, 28.039 million tonnes of wheat had been procured. UP was far behind its target of 5.5 million tonnes, while Bihar, like in 2020, had procured only 3,000 tonnes of wheat.

Healthcare Sector:-

Healthcare is that the epicenter during this unprecedented global pandemic. Healthcare Sector Healthcare is that the epicenter during this unprecedented global pandemic. Lack of medical investment and

healthcare infrastructure are the most important challenge for an efficient response in India during a battle against the novel pandemic. Amid the rising cases lack of healthcare facilities like shortage of beds, lack of protection equipment. According to a survey conducted by Local Circles, including responses from over 17,000 individuals located in over 211 districts of the country, only 4 percent patients who needed an ICU bed were ready to find one by browsing the routine process while 78 percent are forced to use connections, clout to secure an ICU bed.

Job Loss:-

The pandemic has wreaked havoc on the work landscape in India. According to the Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy (CMIE) about 21 million salaries employees lost their jobs during April-August. There were 86 million salaried jobs in India during 2019-20. In August 2020, the count was right down to 65 million after 3.3 million jobs were gone within the particular month, mostly among the economic workers and white collar workers, as per the CMIE.

Income Loss for Vulnerable Section:-

The lockdown has impacted the disadvantaged groups with a greater magnitude. According to an analysis by Scroll, during the first two months of the lockdown, India's vulnerable section lost incomes amounting to as much as Rs 4 lakh crores, or nearly 2 percent of the country's annual GDP.

Suicide Rate:-

The ongoing pandemic has affected people's mental health majorly. According to the info compiled by a gaggle of researchers at Jindal Global School of Law, suicide was the leading explanation for over 300 non-corona virus deaths reported in India from March 19 till May 2 due to the distress triggered by the nationwide lockdown.

Travel & Tourism Industry:-

Indian travel and tourism industry is one of the worst-impacted sectors by the corona virus pandemic. According to the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) and hospitality consulting company Hotelivate. Tour operators, including both online and offline also as inbound and outbound will lose \$4.77 billion. The entire value chain linked to Travel & Tourism is likely to lose around 5 lakh crore or US \$65.57 billion, with the organized sector alone likely to lose US \$25 billion.

Hospitality Industry:- The CII- Hotelivate report says that the shutdown which was initially expected to affect revenue streams till October have now indicated otherwise and only 30 percent of occupancy Hospitality Industry The CII - Hotelivate report says that the shutdown which was initially expected to affect revenue streams till October have now indicated otherwise and only 30 percent of occupancy in hotels till the start of 2021. Currently hotels are seeing 80 percent- 85 percent erosion in revenue streams. The hospitality industry, including branded and unbranded hotels, will incur a revenue loss of \$19.31 billion, as per the CII-Hotelivate research.

Indian Railways:-

Amid the corona virus crisis Railways had suspended all passenger services from March till May 3. During an internet conference on July 28, Railway Board chairman VK Yadav said that the Indian Railways expects to incur revenue loss of up to Rs 35,000 from train segment during the FY21 thanks to fallout of train travel following the restriction to stop the spread of COVID-19. The country has been under lockdown since Annunciation thanks to the novel corona virus outbreak, imposing strict curbs on activities and travel across the country. Ever since then the metro rail was also shut nationwide till the govt. lifted the restrictions and allowed the metro trains to resume services from September 7. While the services were shut, the metro incurred huge revenue loss. On Citizenship Day, Union Housing and concrete Affairs Minister Hardeep Singh Puri told Lok Sabha that the Delhi, Bengaluru, Lucknow, Chennai and Kochi Metro Rail Corporation reported a combined loss of just about Rs 2,000 crore while the services were suspended during the lockdown.

Education Sector: -

The pandemic has disrupted the education sector as people are forced to remain reception. The faculties and colleges remain closed ever since the nationwide lockdown was imposed. Many children are

struggling to stay up with the challenges of online classes. Students and teachers in cities, towns and villages scramble to deal with the stress of the days. From September 21, students of sophistication 9-12 were allowed to attend schools physically on a voluntary basis as per the government's Unlock 4 guidelines.

High Education Sector:-

Around the second week of March 2020, government across the country began to pack up the faculties, colleges thanks to COVID-19. As we all know that this was the crucial time for college kids as different University, college examination are usually held during this era and also different entrance test of varied universities and competitive examination were to be held during this era. And since there found to be no immediate solution to stop the outbreak of COVID 19, college, school and university closure had to be made compulsory to stop the spread of virus. it's affected quite 285 million young learners in India. Students had to face severe problem as they weren't conscious of the longer term examination especially students who were within the final year and also those that were to answer entrance test. This closure of educational institutions disrupted the structure of learning, assessment and examination which made the Indian education system undergo an irreversible teaching & learning crisis. and thus sudden shift was made up of traditional face to face classroom method to the web mode of education. It just became just like the yesterday's disruptors became today's survivor. Online method was considered because the threat but today it's come to rescue. However there have been several issues that also started arising along side the introduction of online mode of teaching in higher educational institutions (HEIs). One of the many questions arises regarding online learning that whether it's effective? However answer is that it's effective for those that have right access to the technology. Internet plays very vital role for better learning and for education. However within the country like India all students can't be expected to possess all the specified facilities thanks to different socio-economic background which could cause discomfort and frustration to students which could give the scholar the sensation of segregation and thus create digital divide between the rich who can avail all the facilities and therefore the poor who cannot afford to get the equipment's that are required for E-Learning. So in India lot of individuals aren't completely well equipped with all the facilities and lots of times they can't get access to fast internet which is required at the time of Teaching & learning process. Therefore India remains facing this challenge of digital divide. Lack of student involvement during the web classes has increased absenteeism and poor performance. Unfortunately student's passive role within the classroom became one among the many reason for ineffective online teaching and learning process. Mobile applications or virtual meeting platforms like Zoom, Google meet became the virtual meeting hubs. Educational institutions directed teachers to interact classes through online mode using the virtual meeting platforms like Zoom & Google meet. The teachers who weren't well versed with modern technology and mobile applications had to struggle tons to interact online classes thanks to the sudden shift from face to face teaching to online teaching. Some teachers were just conducting classes because they were asked to try to to so. Tons of scholars were just joining the classes to mark themselves present. They hardly paid attention towards what was being taught by the teacher because the factor like class control doesn't exist on these virtual platforms.

Impact on Street Vendors:-

Livelihoods of street vendors which depend upon being publicly places are hit hard by the unprecedented lockdown. With the absence of individuals during the lockdown, the city's vendors lost their source of income. Many were unable to feed their families, which led to starvation and deprivation. Even after the lockdown restrictions were lifted, many street vendors reported a drastic decrease in income as compared to the days before the pandemic outbreak.

Conclusion:-

The corona virus disease continues to spread across the world following a trajectory that is difficult to predict. The health, humanitarian and socio-economic policies adopted by countries will determine the

speed and strength of the recovery. The ILO's four pillar policy framework presented in this brief provides guidance not only for countries as they progress through the various phases of the crisis, but also for the international community as a whole. There must be a global human-centered response which is grounded in solidarity.

Bibliography:-

1. <https://www.moneycontrol.com/news/photos/india/covid-19-impact-on-india-multiple-sectors-affected-in-six-months-of-lockdown-5882081.html>
2. https://www.unwomen.org/en/news/stories/2021/7/faq-women-and-covid-19-in-india?gclid=CjwKCAjw-sqKBhBjEiwAVaQ9a-vy6Vp_ABv6quFYntw_eHCspevGA9V9h02-Qx94GAWbNCFR27MzThoCOBYQAvD_BwE
3. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3691541
4. *Mr. Siddesh Tari, and Ms. Gautami Amonkar, - IMPACT OF COVID ON HIGHER EDUCATION IN INDIA- Educational Resurgence Journal Volum2, Issue 5, Jan, 2021.*
5. https://www.ilo.org/global/topics/coronavirus/impacts-and-responses/WCMS_739051/lang--en/index.htm



Aayushi International Interdisciplinary Research Journal (AIIRJ)

Peer Reviewed And Indexed Journal

ISSN 2349-638x

Impact Factor 7.149

Website :- www.aiirjournal.com

Theme of Special Issue

Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021)

(Special Issue No.97)

Chief Editor

Mr. Pramod P. Tandale

Executive Editor

Dr. Sanjay K. Tupe

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,
Shirur (Kasar) Tq. Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Dnyaneshwar A. Yewale

Head Dept. Of Commerce

Dr. Pandit M. Mule

Head Dept. of Economics

Co-Editor

Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar

IQAC Coordinator , Dept. of Commerce

Dr. Dhammpal N. Ghumbre

Dept. of Commerce

No part of this Special Issue shall be copied, reproduced or transmitted in any form or any means, such as Printed material, CD – DVD / Audio / Video Cassettes or Electronic / Mechanical, including photo, copying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, at any portal, website etc.; Without prior permission:

Aayushi International Interdisciplinary Research Journal

ISSN 2349-638x

Special Issue No.97

14th Aug, 2021

Disclaimer

Research papers published in this Special Issue are the intellectual contribution done by the authors. Authors are solely responsible for their published work in this special Issue and the Editor of this special Issue are not responsible in any form.

Special Issue Theme :-Impact Of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021) (Special Issue No.97) ISSN 2349-638x Impact Factor 7.149			14 th Aug. 2021
Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
1.	Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact Of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	1
2.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Impact of COVID-19 on Indian Banking Sector- A Review	4
3.	Dr. Rajesh Bhausaheb Lahane	Impact of Covid-19 on Agriculture with Special Reference to Grapes	7
4.	Dr. Ishwarsingh Lakhichand Chhanwal Mr. Kishor Kantarao Dakhane	Study of Influencing Factors on Students Buying Behaviour Towards Purchase of Laptop in Mumbai University During Covid-19 Pandemic	13
5.	Dr. Suhas Ganpat Gopane	Covid-19 Impact on Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME)	19
6.	Dr. Rajendra L. Kable	Impact of COVID-19 on Indian Education	22
7.	Dr. Wangujare S. A.	Study of the Problems of Frontline Health Care Workers in The Covid-19	27
8.	Dr. Aute P. N.	The Impact of Covid-19 On Banking Sector	29
9.	Dr. Korde Rajabahu Chhaganrao	Impact of Covid-19 on Social and Cultural Changes	31
10.	Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar	Enactment Process of Public Health Facilities in India During Covid 19 And Public Response	35
11.	Dr. Prof. Jawale Dnyaneshwar Vinayakrao	The Impact of Covid-19 on Banking Sector	39
12.	Dr. Memon Ubed	A Study on The Growth of E-Commerce During Covid-19	44
13.	Mr. Sohel Memon	Covid 19 and It's Impact on Indian Economy	47
14.	Dr. Rajesh Lahane Ms. Revati Ramrao Rautrao	Covid-19: Life Versus Lively Hood	51
15.	Dr. Chavan Ashok Daulatrao	Impact of The Covid-19 on The Indian Economy	54
16.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	The Impact of Covid-19 On Travel & Tourism Industry in India	58
17.	Bhosale Gahininath Shivaji	The Impact of Corona (Covid-19) on the Social Life and Routine Affairs	61

Aayushi International Interdisciplinary Research Journal (ISSN 2349-638x) Peer Reviewed Journal www.aiirjournal.com Mob. 8999250451	A
--	---

Special Issue Theme :-Impact Of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021) (Special Issue No.97) ISSN 2349-638x Impact Factor 7.149			14 th Aug. 2021
18.	Dr.Sunil Ashurba Mulkule	COVID 19 and Role of Academic Libraries	63
19.	Kishor R. Lokhande Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Impact of Covid-19 on Agricultural Sector in Marathwada, Maharashtra	69
20.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Impact of COVID – 19 Pandemic on Real Estate and Construction	73
21.	Smt. Anjukumari K. Goswami	Impact of COVID 19 on Indian Stock Market	76
22.	Magdi Gamil Abdo Othman Al-Selwi Dr. Gande S.V.	Consumer's Opinions in E-Marketing During Covid-19 Pandemic	81
23.	Mr. Nitin Krishnrao Gaikwad Dr. Vilas Eppar	The Impact of Covid-19 on Digital Service of SBI bank	87
24.	Yogesh Shantaram Gawai	Sectorial Impact of Covid-19 On Indian Economy	90
25.	Ms. Aarti Kadam Dr. Vilas S. Epper	Covid 19 and Changing Scenario of ICT	94
26.	Mr. Dnyaneshwar Ankushrao Yewale	Impact of Covid-19 on Multiple sectors in India	98
27.	Dr. Ganesh S. Adgaonkar	Effect of COVID-19 on Indian Manufacturing Sector	105
28.	Dr. Dhammpal Nivarattirao Ghumbre	Effect of COVID-19 on Some Sectors in India	109
29.	Dr.M.S. Waghmare Rajhans D.Wankhade	A Study of Covid-19 Pandemic and its Impact on Indian Economy	113
30.	Dr. S.B. Donge	Impact of Covid-19 on Indian Economy	118
31.	Dr. Ankush B. Jadhav	Analysis of impact due to COVID-19 on GST Contribution of Maharashtra State	121
32.	Dr. Prakash N. Gholap	Impact of Covid-19 on Environment and Agriculture in India	124
33.	S.B. Diwan Dr.S.S. Kawitkar	Comparative Study of Single Vs Multiple Celebrity Endorsements with regards to its effect on Consumer Buying Behaviour	128

Special Issue Theme :-Impact Of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021) (Special Issue No.97) ISSN 2349-638x Impact Factor 7.149			14 th Aug. 2021
34.	Dr. D. R. Panzade	Financial Performance of Employees Credit Co-op. Societies in Maharashtra	132
35.	Shaker M. Al-Kahtani	The Impact of Human Resources Management And Its Contribution to the Development of Administrative Performance in Medium Industrial Companies in the Republic Of Yemen	136
36.	Mr. Mohammed Qasem Al-Maflehi Prof. Dileep Arjune	The Effect of Strategic Leadership on the Banking Performance: A Study Applied on Yemeni Banks	147
37.	Redhwan Abdulrahman Hamood Alzabidi Dr.J.S.Khairnar	The Effect of Capital Structure on Banking Performance: A Case Study on Yemen	156
38.	Walid Hamood Mohammed Qais, Dr.J.J.Ahirrao	The Impact of Recruitment and Selection Criteria on Organizational Performance	164
39.	Usha B. Shete Dr. Syed Azharuddin	A Systematic Literature Review of Bridging The Industry-Academia Skill Gap Considering the University Syllabus and The Industry Expectation in Computer Science and IT Sector	171
40.	Dr. Mangesh Shrsath	Advantages And Disadvantages of Social Marketing	178
41.	Dr. Naglaxmi Narsingrao Tirmanwar	Environment and Indian Agriculture	182
42.	Ashok Kashinathrao Hoke	Recent Trends in Indian Banking Sector	186
43.	Vaishali P. Gholap Dr. G. S. Adgaonkar	Critical Study of the Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana (PMFBY)	189
44.	Dr. Mahesh B. Thorat	Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) In India	194
45.	Bhutada V.R.	Social Media and Banking Sector	200
46.	Dr. Ganesh Sudhakar Adgaonkar	A Paradigm Shift in Learning National Education Policy (NEP) 2020	203
47.	Joshna Ashok Godbole Saurabh Mannu Sale	Impact of Government Scheme "Pradhan Mantri Kaushal Vikas Yojana" Highlights in Aurangabad City	207
48.	Dr. Deepak Ashok Nikam	A Study of awareness of Goods and Service Tax Act 2017 in retailer of Rural area	211

Special Issue Theme :- Impact Of Covid-19 on Indian Economy (NCICIE-2021) (Special Issue No.97) ISSN 2349-638x Impact Factor 7.149			14 th Aug. 2021
49.	Kishor K Kadam, Manisha R Patil	Study of CoxZn1-xFe2O4 Nanoparticles by Neutron Diffraction Method	215
50.	प्रा. पादव जे. बी. डॉ. मुळे पी. एम. प्रा. शेळके सी एस	कॅशलेस वर्तन आणि भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था	218
51.	डॉ. भगवान सांगळे	कोविड -19 चा बँकिंग क्षेत्रावरील परिणाम	223
52.	प्रा. कल्याण सजेंराव घोडके	कोविड-१९ चा भारतातील विविध क्षेत्रांवर झालेला परिणाम	227
53.	आनंद हिरामन घोंगडे	कोविड-19 : चे भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्थेवर होणारे सामाजिक व आर्थिक परिणाम	231
54.	डॉ. भालेराव जे. के.	कोरोना महामारी व कामगार वर्गाचे स्थलांतर	237
55.	डॉ. चंद्रशेखर पाटील	Covid 19 महामारी अर्थव्यवस्थेवर झालेला परिणाम : एक अभ्यास	240
56.	अशोक अर्जुनराव चव्हाण डॉ. पी. एम. कल्याणकर	कोविड - १९ चा ग्रामीण भागातील ई - बँकिंग वापरावर झालेला परिणाम	243
57.	प्रा.पवार चंडू धावरा	राज्यपालाची भूमिका : एक अभ्यास	246
58.	डॉ.ओमप्रकाश बन्सीलाल डोंबर	कोरोना से हुए फायदे	249



Impact of Covid-19 on Environment and Agriculture in India

Dr. Prakash N. Gholap

HEAD, Dept. of Botany, Kalikadevi Arts, Comm. & Sci., College, Shirur (Ka.),
Tal. Shirur (Ka.), Dist. Beed- 413 249, (M.S.)

Abstract

The bad impact of pandemic COVID-19 is not only observed in India but also created severe problems around the world, this is the most vulnerable incident for humanity in our lives and we face it in each and every sector and places. In this Pandemic situation all Agreecultral activities stopped partially or permanently not only in India but also all over the world. The farmers has been fighting to survive with the threat of the pandemic in which the field work was very crucial for the farmers to grow and adopt new platforms and techniques not been used before. This paper highlights both the positive and negative impacts of COVID-19 on Environment and Agricultural activities during this time of pandemic situations.

This study has outlined various positive/ negative impacts of Covid-19 pandemic on Environment and agriculture in India. Agricultural ministry have lunched many virtual platforms with online depositories, e-books and other online materials. This would involve upgrading the service platform to enable it to meet the required volume of agricultural demands of farmers. Combination of the traditional technologies (radio, TV, landline phones) with mobile/web technologies to a single platform with all depositories would enhance better accessibility and flexibility to farmers. Farmers clinics with widely accepted online or virtual platforms which may perhaps be a parallel system of environmental and agricultural sectors.

Keywords: *Pandemic, crucial, Impact, Farmers.*

Introduction:

The Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) has issued state-wise guidelines for farmers to be followed during the lockdown period. The advisory mentions specific practices during harvest and threshing of various rabi (winter sown) crops as well as post-harvest, storage and marketing of the farm produce.

The Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has also announced specific measures that address the "burden of debt servicing" due to COVID19 pandemic. Agricultural term and crop loans have been granted a moratorium of three months (till May 31) by banking institutions with 3 percent concession on the interest rate of crop loans up to INR 300,000 for borrowers with good repayment behavior.

In India, the first affected case of Covid-19 was detected on 30 January 2020 in the state of Kerala. On March 11, 2020 World Health Organisation (WHO) declared Covid-19 as a pandemic. In India, the first death was reported on March 12, 2020, the Government of Maharashtra closed all markets, mall's, Temple's, School, Colleges and universities on 17, March 2020 and the nation observed Janta Curfew for a day on March 22, 2020, again observed 14 hours Janta Curfew on March 24 then, the 1st phase of lockdown was announced by the Prime Minister on March 25, 2020.

Government of India has been extending the lockdown period in different phases, all the phases of lockdown starting from lockdown to till now, the educational institutions throughout the nation have never got any relaxation to start their activities. Thus, pandemic Covid-19 impacted significantly on the Agricultural sector. Usually, the symptoms of COVID-19 infection include fever, chills, cough, sore throat, breathing difficulty, myalgia or fatigue, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhoea (Huang et al., 2020; Wang et al., 2020).

The outbreak of coronavirus disease-2019 (COVID-19) first emerged at the end of December 2019, from the Hunan seafood market in Wuhan City of China, and declared as an international public health emergency in a couple of weeks by the World Health Organization (WHO, 2020a).

To control the spread of the virus and reduce the death rate, government of most of the affected countries initiated to restrict the movement of people. It is found that India restricted the movement of the largest number of people (approximately 1.3 billion) as a preventive measure of COVID-19, which started from March 24, 2020 (Somani et al., 2020).

World Economic Forum reported, nearly 3 billion people are faced with some form of lockdown globally, and movement is being restricted by respective governments to control the COVID-19 infection (WEF, 2020).

Except emergency services (e.g., medical, fire, police, food supply etc.), all other organizations including educational institutions are being closed to encourage people to stay at home. All the public transport services (e.g., bus, truck, train, aeroplanes etc.) were suspended, with exceptions of the transportation of essential goods and emergency services (Tripathi, 2020).

Till date, there has not been any significant breakthrough in the development of an effective medicine or a vaccine for this disease. National and international authorities and experts suggest the use of non-pharmaceutical measures like wearing face masks and hand gloves, washing hands with soap, frequent use of antiseptic solution and maintaining social distance (Hui et al., 2020; WHO, 2020).

The increased use of personal protective equipment (PPE) (e.g., face mask, hand gloves, gowns, goggles, face shield etc.), and their haphazard disposal creates environmental burden (Fadare and Okoffo, 2020; Nghiem et al., 2020; Singh et al., 2020).

Overall, the pandemic has caused huge global socio-economic disruption, which directly or indirectly affected the environment like improvement of air and water quality, reduction of noise and restoration of ecology (Somani et al., 2020).

COVID-19 has an unprecedented impact on Environmental and Agricultural sector. It has affected a large number of farmers across states, class, caste, gender and region. The shutting down of market and the decision of shifting traditional to digital platforms is not only increasing learning inequality among farmers, but also pushing a large number of farmers.

Objectives :

1. Highlight the impact of Covid-19, on Environmental and Agricultural sector.
2. Enlist various emerging approaches of India for Environmental and Agricultural sector.
3. Concluding remarks on Environmental and Agricultural sector activities facing the challenges created by Covid-19 pandemic.

Methodology :

Information are collected from actual experience when working and faced problems as a leading officer (pathkpramuk) in lockdown, different authentic websites, journals and e-contents relating to impact of Covid-19 on Environment & Agriculture in India. Various reports of national and international agencies on Covid-19 pandemic are searched to collect data for current study but not in a systematic manner.

Impact on Environment :

In India from 1947 to 1995 which was an outcome in a worse situation. Air pollution, water pollution, garbage domestically restricted goods, and the pollution of the natural environment are threats to India. Still, India has a long way to go in progressing the environmental quality.

Over the past few decades, concerns for our environment have become one of the major topics among people. With the rising population, the world has become too crowded and harshly polluted. By using natural resources, people are polluting the environment with hazardous manufactured chemicals. During the 1960s, a concern for the environment commenced. It was propelled by Rachel Carson's book *Silent Spring* (Carson, 1963).

The dangerous use of pesticides called DDT for which rivers were polluted and eggs of birds like bald Eagles were destroyed. There was no Environmental protection Agency, no Clean Air Act or Clean Water Act till the first celebration of Earth Day on April 22, 1970. It was started as a grassroots movement, which exploded later into an international day of awareness devoted to preserving our environment.

There are different laws introduced in India which include the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act of 1974, the Forest (Conservation) Act of 1980, and the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act of 1981 related to the environment. The Environment (Protection) Act of 1986 was enacted by India because of the Bhopal Gas tragedy. Again a set of Noise Pollution (Regulation & Control) Rules are also enacted in 2020.

The world has changed in the last few months due to the rare disaster Corona Virus. The pandemic has resulted in a tragically large number of human lives being lost. As the countries already implemented necessary quarantine and social distancing practices preventing pandemics, the whole world was put in a great lockdown. Changes came into our life due to the lockdown already commenced impacting our environment in myriad ways. Both the positive and negative indirect effects of Covid-19 are reflected on the environment and the climate, presented by different researches and studies.

On the other hand, there were also negative consequences shown in the environment. During the outbreak of Covid-19, medical waste generation was increased globally, which was a threat to public health and the environment. For the sample collection of the suspected patients, diagnosis, medication, and biochemical wastes are produced from the hospitals. It became a challenge for the local waste management authorities to tackle the situation. To protect from the viral infection, a mask, hand gloves, and other safety equipment are used. But due to the lack of a proper knowledge, most people dump these in open places, causing harmful effects to the surroundings. There are direct effects on air, water, and soil pollution by increasing the rate of municipal waste (both organic and inorganic).

It is noticed there is a sudden reduction of Green House Gases (GHGs) emission as industries, transportation and campaigns have shut down. Air pollution had also decreased as the vehicles were inside the houses along with people.

Water pollution is a common disaster in countries like India, and Bangladesh where industrial, and household wastes are dumped into rivers without any procedure. But it was stopped or reduced during the pandemic as major numbers of industries were shut down. For example, Ganga and Yamuna have reached a significant level of purity in India. Likewise, there was also a sharp declaration of noise pollution and many beaches were cleaned around the world; also the animals were seen back in cities.

The natural ecosystems and different flora and fauna are at great risk for the lockdown ordered by different countries. Different protected areas including Natural parks, marine conservation zones and wildlife , sanctuaries, etc were left monitored as two people who worked in those places were stuck in their homes. It increased issues like wildlife hunting, illegal deforestation, and fishing activities.

We must understand that Covid -19 is a reminder to indicate the relations between human beings and the environment. So, to prevent future outbreaks, we must address the threats to ecosystems and wildlife, including habitat loss, illegal trade, pollution, and climate change.

Impact on Agriculture :

Agriculture in India is a State subject, and as has been observed in past years, policies and programs vary from one State to the other. However, agricultural activities, being interconnected in neighboring regions. As the kharif (rainy/wet) season is fast approaching, institutional lending of crop loans should be expanded and facilitated for smooth (and sufficient) flow of credit to borrowing farmers. Agri-inputs – seeds, fertilizers, agro-chemicals, etc. – have to be pre-positioned for easy availability. Private sector must play a significant role with necessary policy support.

The COVID-19 pandemic critical stage, where climate change is already adversely impacting the agriculture sector, productive investments, including on research and innovation, would be very purposeful. State Governments must gear up their machineries for smooth procurement operations of farmers' marketable surpluses at MSP (minimum support price) or through other price support schemes.

Structural reforms such as private agricultural markets, contract farming and land leasing etc. So to bring enhanced investments into the agriculture sector and to push its growth, there has not been uniform implementation of these legislations by State Governments. These reforms need significant political will. Concerns of a slowdown in the States, post-COVID scenario, could be tackled with suitable incentive mechanisms by the Federal Government to the States.

Government of India has now increased its focus on nutrition (besides food)- security and raising farmers' income, rather than enhancing farm productivity. Changing the consumer behavior with suitable programs and incentives is already in the agenda. Designing agricultural policies, post-COVID19 scenario, must include these

imperatives for a food systems transformation in India. With increasing population, there is a corresponding rise in food demand in India. A post-COVID situation offers that unique opportunity to repurpose the existing food and agriculture policies for a healthier population. India being trade-surplus on commodities like rice, meat, milk products, tea, honey, horticultural products, etc. Development of export-supportive infrastructure and logistics would need investments and support of the private sector, that will be in the long term interests of farmers in increasing their income.

Conclusion:

This study has outlined various positive/ negative impacts of Covid-19 pandemic on Environment and agriculture in India. Agricultural ministry have lunched many virtual platforms with online depositories, e-books and other online materials. This would involve upgrading the service platform to enable it to meet the required volume of agricultural demands of farmers. Combination of the traditional technologies (radio, TV, landline phones) with mobile/web technologies to a single platform with all depositories would enhance better accessibility and flexibility to farmers. Farmers clinics with widely accepted online or virtual platforms which may perhaps be a parallel system of environmental and agricultural sectors.

References :

1. Fadare O.O., Okoffo E.D. : (2020), Covid-19 face masks: a potential source of microplastic fibers in the environment. *Sci. Total Environ.* 737:140279. [PMC free article] [Google Scholar]
2. Nghiem L.D., Morgan B., Donner E., Short M.D. : (2020), The COVID-19 pandemic: considerations for the waste and wastewater services sector. *Case Stud. Chem. Environ. Eng.* 1:100006. [Google Scholar]
3. P. Deka: (2021), *Times of India*, June 2021: <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/readersblog/world-of-words/>
4. Rachel Carson: (1962), *Silent Spring* is an environmental science book, documenting the adverse environmental effects caused by the indiscriminate use of pesticides. Wikipedia.
5. Singh N., Tang Y., Ogunseitan O.A. : (2020), Environmentally sustainable management of used personal protective equipment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* [PMC free article] [Google Scholar]
6. Somani M., Seivastava A.N., Gummadvalli S.K., Sharma A. : (2020), Indirect implications of COVID-19 towards sustainable environment: an investigation in Indian context. *Biores. Technol. Rep.* 11:100491. [Google Scholar]
7. Tripathi R. : (2020), India 21-day lockdown: what is exempted, what is not. <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/politics-and-nation/india-21-day-lockdown-what-is-exempted-what-is-not/articleshow/74798725.cms>
8. WHO. : (2020), Corona virus Disease (COVID-19) Dashboard. Retrieved on June 3, from <https://covid19.who.int/>
9. WHO. : (2020), World Health Organization; Geneva: Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic. <https://www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019> [Google Scholar]
10. WEF. : (2020), World Economic Forum; Geneva: High Noon during Coronavirus Lockdown. <https://www.weforum.org/agenda/2020/04/high-noon-lockdown-around-the-world/> [Google Scholar]

Facile and efficient synthesis of 1-(benzothiazolylamino) methyl-2-naphthol catalyzed by succinic acid

Kabeer A. Shaikh¹ and Uddhav N. Chaudhar²

¹P. G. Department of Chemistry, Sir Sayyed College of Art's, Commerce & Science, Aurangabad

²Department of Chemistry, Kalikadevi Art's, Commerce & Science College, Shirur (Ka.) Dist. Beed

Email: ² uddhav21@gmail.com

ABSTRACT:

The present protocol has been synthesized 1-(benzothiazolylamino)methyl-2-naphthol derivatives by condensation reaction of 2-naphthol, aldehydes, and 2-aminobenzothiazole catalyzed by succinic acid under solvent free reaction conditions. The noteworthy advantages of this protocol is inexpensive reagent, eco-friendly, high yield, short reaction time and easy handling and simple procedure.

KEY WORDS: Succinic acid, Solvent free, aromatic aldehydes, 2-aminobenzothiazole, β -Naphthol.

1. INTRODUCTION :

One-pot multi-component reactions have attracted a considerable attention in organic synthesis as they can produce the target products in a single operation without isolating the intermediates and thus reducing the reaction time and energy [1, 2]. Multi-component contribute to the requirements of an environment friendly process by reducing multistep synthesis, energy consumption, less amount of solvents or no solvents and waste material production. One such example is the synthesis of amidoalkyl naphthols. Compounds bearing 1, 3-amino oxygenated functional groups are ubiquitous to a variety of biologically important natural products and potent drugs including a number of nucleoside antibiotics and HIV protease inhibitors, such as ritonavir and lipinavir. [3] Amidoalkyl naphthols have attracted strong interest to their useful biological and pharmacological properties such as adrenoceptor blocking, antihypertensive, and Ca²⁺ channel blocking activities [4-8]. Amidoalkyl naphthols are also important synthetic building blocks and are used as precursors for the synthesis of 1-aminomethyl-2-naphthol derivatives, which exhibit important cardiovascular activity [9]. The hypotensive and bradycardiac affects of these compounds have been evaluated [10].

Synthesis of amidoalkyl naphthols can be carried out by the multi-component condensation of aldehydes, 2-naphthols and amide/urea in the presence of Lewis or Bronsted acid catalysts such as chlorosulphonic acid [11], p-toluene sulphonic acid [12], NaHSO₄·H₂O [13], Fe(HSO₄)₃ [14], Sr(OTf)₂ [15], Iodine [16], hetropoly acid K₅CoW₁₂O₄₀·3H₂O [17], and hetropoly acid catalysts like cation-exchange resins [18] and silica supported perchloric acid [19,20] has been used to carry out the synthesis.

However some of the above reported methods suffer from disadvantages such as long reaction times, the use of expensive reagents, low yields of products, high catalyst loading, corrosive reagents, strongly acidic conditions and the use of an additional microwave oven, or ultrasonic irradiation.

2. EXPERIMENTAL:

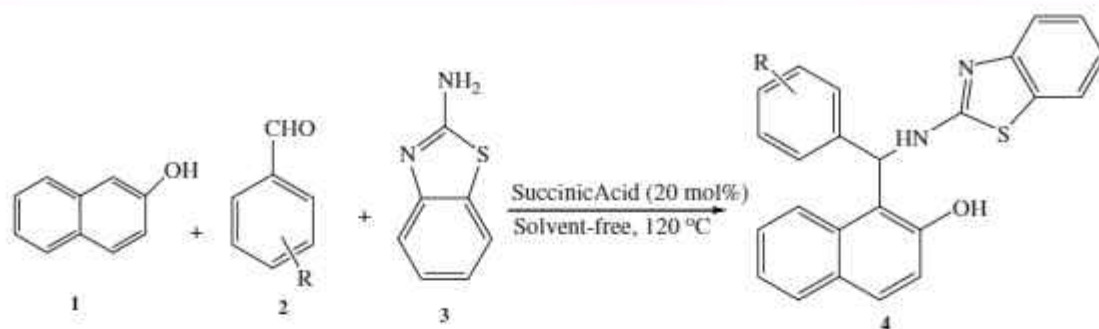
All chemicals, reagents and solvents were purchased from S. D. Fine, Spectrochem, Alfa aesar, and Loba chemical companies and used further without purification. We have taken melting points by an open capillary tube method and are uncorrected. Progress of the reaction was tested by using alumina TLC plates (Merck 60 F₂₅₀). ¹H NMR spectra of synthesized heterocyclic compounds were tested by 400 MHz Bruker Avance spectrometer respectively in DMSO solvents and using tetramethylsilane (TMS) as an internal standard and the value of chemical shift is in the δ scale and *J* value is in hertz (Hz).

General procedure for the synthesis of 1-(benzothiazolylamino)methyl-2-naphthol

In round bottom flask the mixture of 2-naphthol (1 mmol), aromatic aldehyde (1 mmol) and 2-aminobenzothiazoles (1.2 mmol), Succinic acid (20 mol %) was added. The mixture was stirred at 120 °C for an appropriate time period. After completion of reaction (TLC check), the crude product was cooled to room temperature and washed with ice-cold water and separated by filtration. The pure product was obtained by recrystallization using ethyl alcohol.

1-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylamino)(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl)naphthalen-2-ol

Yield: 94 %; m.p. 208-210 °C ; IR (KBr, cm⁻¹): 3368 (N-H), 3060 (O-H), 1628 (C=N); ¹H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d₆): δ = 3.50 and 3.64 (2s, 6H, 2OCH₃), 6.76 (d, 1H, *J*=8.4 Hz, HAR), 6.84 (d, 1H, *J*=8.8 Hz, HAR), 6.98 (d, 1H, *J*=7.2 Hz, HAR), 7.15-7.45 (m, 7H, HAR, 1Hbenzylic), 7.63 (d, 1H, *J*=7.6 Hz, HAR), 7.71 (d, 1H, *J*=8.8 Hz, HAR), 7.77 (d, 1H, *J*=8Hz, HAR), 8.26 (d, 1H, *J*=8.4 Hz, HAR), 8.61 (brs, 1H, NH), 9.92 (s, 1H, OH);

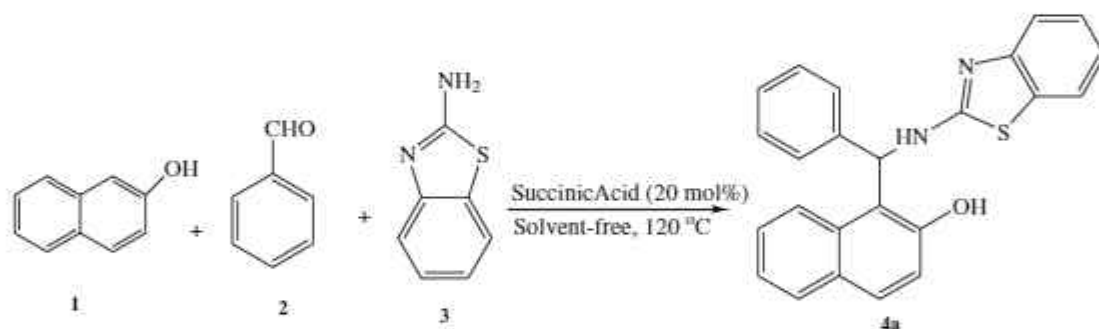


Scheme-1 Synthesis of 1-(benzothiazolylamino)methyl-2-naphthol

3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION:

For our initial study, reaction of benzaldehyde, 2-naphthol, 2-aminobenzothiazoles and succinic acid as catalyst was considered as a standard model reaction (Scheme 2). Model reaction in the absence of catalyst did not lead to product formation. It means intervention of catalyst was must for initiation of the reaction. So, the catalytic activity of succinic acid as an organopromoter was investigated on the model reaction under solvent-free condition. To study, the temperature effect on reaction rate, the model reaction was performed at different temperature 90, 100, 120 and 125°C temperature. Temperature of 120 °C found to carry out the reaction efficiently in 87 % yield.


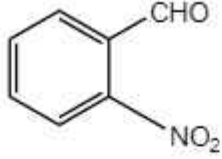
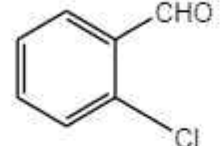
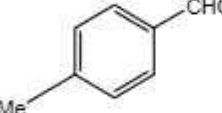
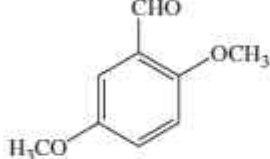
Any further increase in temperature failed to enhance the reaction rate substantially, while lowering the temperature below 120 °C, slow down the reaction rate (Table 2). To know the exact requirement of catalyst for the transformation, we investigated the model reaction using different concentrations of succinic acid such as 5, 7, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mol%. 20 mol % catalysts were found to be optimum (Table 2). Further, increasing amount of catalyst concentration but did not improve the yield of the product. All result summarized in Table 1.



Scheme 2 1-((benzo[d]thiazol-2-ylamino)(phenyl)methyl)naphthalen-2-ol

Table 1 Synthesis of 1-(benzothiazolylamino)methyl-2-naphthol catalyzed by succinic acid^a

Entry	Aldehydes	Products	Time (Min.)	Yield, (%) ^a	M.P. °C
1		4a	20	87	241-243
2		4b	18	90	234-237
3		4c	20	86	183-185

4		4d	18	90	248-250
5		4e	30	85	183-185
6		4f	25	88	212-214
7		4g	20	87	115-118
8		4h	25	85	208-210

Reaction Condition: 2-naphthol (1 mmol), aromatic aldehyde (1 mmol) and 2-aminobenzothiazoles (1.2 mmol), Succinic acid (10 mol %) at 120 °C, ^bIsolated Yield.

Table 2. Optimization of catalyst concentration at different temperatures.

Entry	Amount of Catalyst (mol %)	Time (min.)	Temperature °C	Yield ^a (%)
1	--	120	120	Trace
2	5	90	120	55
3	7	60	120	65
4	10	45	120	70
5	15	30	120	75
6	20	20	120	87
7	25	20	120	88
8	20	30	90	80

9	20	25	100	82
10	20	20	125	86

* Isolated yield.

4. CONCLUSION:

In summary, present protocol developed an efficient, mild and cleans for the synthesis of 1-(benzothiazolylamino)methyl-2-naphthol from the condensation reaction of 2-naphthol, aromatic aldehyde and 2-aminobenzothiazole using succinic acid under solvent free reaction conditions. Moreover this method has the advantages of shorter reaction time, solvent-free condition, easy work up and excellent yields.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Authors are thankful to Principal, Kalikadevi (ACS) College, Shirur (Kasar) District- Beed, Maharashtra (India) for providing necessary laboratory facilities to carry out this work.

References:

1. J. Zhu, H. Bienaymé, Multicomponent Reactions, Wiley-VCH: Weinheim, Germany, 2005.
2. A. Domling and I. Ugi, Multicomponent Reactions with Isocyanides, *Angew Chem Int Ed.*, 39 (18), 2000, 3168-3210.
3. Y. F Wang, T. Izawa, S. Kobayashi and M. Ohno, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 104(23); 1982, 6465.
4. K.F Jim, and W.D Matthews, *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*; 234 (1), 1985,161-165.
5. K.S Atwal, Brian C.O Reilly, E.P Ruby, and et al. *J Med Chem*; 30(4), 1987,627-628.
6. M. Grundke, H. M Himmel, E. Wettwer et al. 1991,918-925.
7. Y.F Wang, T. Izawa, S. Kobayashi, and M. Ohno, *J Am Chem*; 104(23), 1982, 6465–6466.
8. D. Seebach and J.L. Matthews, *J Chem Soc Chem. Commun.*; 1997,2015.
9. A.Y Shen, C.T Tsai, and C.L Chen. *Eur J Med Chem.*; 34(10), 1999, 877-882.
10. M.M Khodaei, A.R Khosropour, and H. Moghanian, *Synlett*; 2006(6), 2006, 916-920.
11. M. Anary-Abbasinejad, A. Hassanabadi, M. Kamali-Gharamaleki, A. Saidipoor, H. Anaraki-Ardakani, *J. Chem. Res.*, 2007(11), 2007, 644-646.
12. M.M Khodaei, A.R Khosropour, and H.Moghanian, *Synlett*; 2006(6), 2006, 916-920.
13. H.R Shaterian, H.Yarahmadi, part-ii vol-2008., 2008, 105-114.
14. H. R Shateria., H. Yarahmadi, M. Ghashang, *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 18(2), 2008, 788-792.
15. W.K. Su, W.Y. Tang, J.J. Li, *J. Chem. Res.*, 2008(3), 2008, 123-128.
16. B. Das, K. Laxminarayana, B. Ravikanth, B.R Rao, *J. Mol. Catal. A. Chem.*, 261(2), 2007,180183.
17. L. Nagarapu, M. Baseeruddin, S. Apuri, S. Kantevari, *Catal. Commun.*, 8(11), 2007,1729-1734.
18. S. B Patil, P. R. Singh, M. P. Surpur, S.D Samant, *Synth. Commun.*, 37(10), 2007, 1659-1664.
19. H. R.Shateria, H. Yarahmadi, M. Ghashang, *Tetrahedron*, 264(7), 2008, 1263-1269.
20. B. Das, D.N Kumar, K. Laxminarayana, B. Ravikanth, *Helv. Chim. Acta.*, 90(7), 2007,1330- 1334.

Enactment Process of Public Health Facilities in India During Covid 19 And Public Response

Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar

H.O.D. Home Science, Kalikadevi Arts Commerce & Science College, Shirur (ka.) Dist. Beed.

Abstract:

Primary Health Care workers and services had played a vital role in the battle against COVID19. Indian and state governments were aware of these conditions and issued applicable guidelines for managing Corona and non-corona services. But the hospitals experiences while responding to COVID 19 pandemic state various facts related to Indian Health Care System. Hospitals had reported that brutal scarcity of testing provisions and wide-ranging waits for the results of testing had restricted hospitals' capability to keep an eye on the health of patients and staff. The extensive shortage of PPE kits had put staff and patients at risk. There was an improbability about accessibility of PPE from central and State sources with increasing prices for PPE from vendors. Inadequate staffing was another problem faced by the health department during this period. The concern about the ability of health staff emerged when hospitals probably had to face a pitch of patients, who required individual beds and rooms to treat and control the infectivity. Along with all these problems hospitals had to face the issue of continues shift and contradictory guidance from central, State, and local system. This had increased challenges and confusion between hospitals and the community. So this paper a review had been taken regarding enactment process of public health facilities in India during COVID 19 and public response

Key Words: Public health services in India, COVID-19 and role of health care workers, Challenges before Health system during COVID-19

Introduction:

In India, Public health services are politically neglected for decades, which have been proven during the COVID-19 pandemic. Near about 80 to 90 percent of recovering cases of COVID-19 are being and were treated by public health services, though neglected. Vigorous implementation of exhaustive outreach-based public health measures in Kerala have set an example for developing states like Maharashtra in attaining COVID-19, which have poor public health systems. These measures are based on ample number of testing and case identification, isolation and treatment of cases, meticulous contact tracing, home quarantine of contacts and localized limitations on movement in some cases. [1]

Primary health Care system was and is an important Substructure in COVID 19 responses worldwide because **more than 80% of health needs of people were convened by them.** It had played a vital role in guarding; recognizing and prioritizing probable COVID 19 cases by making sure early analysis, helping susceptible people manage with their nervousness, and reducing the hospital service demand. [2] In India, Primary Health Care is the backbone of the health system through a vast network of community health workers, Health Sub Centers, Health and Wellness Centers, and Primary Health Centers. In India, Primary Care was in the center for COVID 19 response since the initial phase.

A widespread access to healthcare assistance should be provided by each state, but many states are deficient in providing the resources. In rural communities healthcare workers travel more than 62 miles a day and give their visits to check patients. No expenses are given to them by the officials. From a report based on the survey of 143 public services in India it is evident that there is a lack of doctors in rural areas along with absence of necessary equipments and medicines and the workers have to work for erratic hours. [3] So keeping in view the emergency situations like the pandemic and also regular conditions it is the need of time that the expenditure should be made on resources and infrastructure at the national level. But at the same time there is one more challenge which has to be addressed urgently and that is the lack of enough health care workers staff in rural areas. Because increase in facilities demand increase in staff.

The ineffectiveness of Primary health care services has raised various questions on appointments of medical staff in rural areas during this pandemic situation. In rural areas sub health centers are the point where vaccinations and COVID tastings are conducted but ironically these sub centers are badly neglected in terms of facilities and staff. [3]

As COVID 19 has challenged the health care facilities of India; it is also facing one more major problem related to health care workers that is their safety. International council of nurses has stated that on 3rd June 2020 about 0.45 million health care workers were affected by COVID 19 globally [4] because of regular contact with infected patients. [5] This had led to the loss of life for many health care workers. In India more than thousand community health workers, paramedical staff, nurses and doctors were infected in the initial stage of COVID 19 [6] In forth coming days we all had witnessed that how the rising number of patients had challenged the insufficient staff in all over India and especially rural areas.

Healthcare workers are the significant resources of any country at the time of a pandemic so it's necessary that they should be protected on priority because they can't be replenished immediately if they are prone to physical or verbal violence and assault, infection and death. Through this paper we aim to confer the challenges of health workers in India during the pandemic and discuss the probable ways to guarantee the safety and security of health workers along with better future.

Challenges faced by Health Care Workers during the COVID 19 Pandemic:

- **Physical and verbal Assaults against Health Care Workers:**

In this critical pandemic the real heroines and heroes have been the frontline health workers including nurses and doctors, auxiliary nurse midwives, accredited social health activists, field and hospital health staff. [1] Of any established and successful health service guaranteed right to use health services is the foundation. As per WHO, 'Any Physical or verbal act of violence that becomes barrier or hazard that obstruct the accessibility and release of services would be defined as assault on health care.

During COVID 19 period, the attacks on health care workers varied on a large extent. This could be ranged in using grave weapons, attacking health services and criticizing the health care workforce. [7] These people are working at appreciable personal risk, often without adequate personal protection, laboring for long hours daily, sometimes even subjected to violence and are protecting all of us. Along with physical assault health care workers had to face many other issues such as their safety, in regards to Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), secure and sanitized quarantine facilities, psychological support during crisis. In some areas the situation became so worse that the doctors and nurses committed suicide [8] Because of short-term measures in the public health crisis a larger gap has been built between the requirement of a lawful structure to assure professional health and security of healthcare workers.

- **Scarcity of Health Care Workers:**

In India always there has been the constant shortage of healthcare workers. Per 1000 population of the country there are only 0.9 doctors which is far away from the demand in comparison to the countries who had experienced high wave of COVID-19 like Italy (4.1), USA (2.8) and China (2.0). [9] Uneven allotment of health care workers provokes the challenge more intensely. More than 70% of the India's population lives in rural areas and only 40% of health care workers serve to the people living here. [10] During the COVID 19 India had faced lack of health care workers, and this had harsh impact on the country's retaliation to COVID-19. This situation had raised a need of recruiting new health care staff before many local and state governments.

In fact the scarcity of health care workers is an old problem in India and it had severely affected on health care services. Governments had only focused on building physical infrastructure for hospitals and purchasing new equipments but no effort had been made to build skilled health care workers. [11] The situation became more terrible with the increase in COVID 19 cases as the new cases were coming from rural parts of India.

Rural parts of India were not only struggling from the lack of health workers, but also with problem of concentration of workers in urban areas, parting the rural areas with the shortage of valuable care. As per a WHO report, the concentration of doctors was four times more in urban parts than the rural parts in India. This has been evident and supported by the country's retort against COVID-19.

The lack of health care workers in rural parts of India occurred due to unbalanced setting and allocation of resources. Balance in this condition could be brought by changing the centralization of health care development from urban areas to rural areas equally and bring social development because trained doctors prefer to serve in urban areas than rural areas. [11] There is shortage of sufficient hospitals, doctors, nurses and health workers in

India. Health is considered as state subject because of whom inconsistency and inequity in the quality of health care facilities and approach to health care differ extensively in between states and urban and rural areas. [12]

• **Appointment of Community Health Workers (CHWs)**

With the increase of COVID 19 and lockdown in urban areas a heavy flow of migrant laborers came back to their home states. This raised the need of health care workers in rural areas of the country. For which Auxiliary Nurse Midwives (ANMs), Accredited Social Health Activists (ASHAs) and Anganwadi Workers (AWWs) were actively occupied to generate public responsiveness along with contact tracing of identified cases and community observation actions. [13] But the need of suitable training, insufficient stipulation of PPE kits, disgracing and physical violence were reported by the community health workers in India and abroad. [14] this raised the risk for CHWs for toning COVID-19, but also health care workers have to experience societal and mental trauma. [15] A particular training along with habituating with masks and other defensive procedures, making PPE kits and other logistics available, giving additional inducement and providing them psychosocial support system whenever required must be available to make sure the safety of frontline health workers.

Measures to build a tough and adaptable public health system across India

In the preceding century of human history, the COVID 19 pandemic has been the most overwhelming public health disaster. It had forced the countries all over the world to take serious decisions regarding their health systems. In India also rather than just planning for making conditions normal it is necessary that as soon as we overcome the crisis, we should begin a society-wide discussion regarding the necessity of a standard change in our health system. [16]

- Expenditure on public health care system should be increased to at least 2.5% of GDP as avowed in the National Health Policy (NHP), 2017. Also we should make sure that a bulky carves of the finances should go towards anticipatory care.
- At the central level, along with parallel states as mentioned in NITI Aayog's Strategy for New India @ 75, a central point for public health should be generated.
- With skilled officials in different fields such as socio-behavioral science, demography, epidemiology and biostatistics, it is necessary to establish a public health team in states,
- Trained front-line workers are needed such as Auxiliary Nurse Midwives (ANMs), Accredited Social Health Activists (ASHAs), and Multi-Purpose Workers (MPWs) for promoting strong conducts in people, and recognize in the signs and symptoms of a disease eruption among people in early hours.
- To strengthen disease surveillance and reaction hard work has to be made. For this a list of modifiable diseases is required to be prolonged, next to the steps for blending health services in the private segment for reporting the decease as part of normal observation systems [17]

Conclusion:

Covid 19 or Corona virus has changed the priorities of health system around the world. This pandemic is challenging our health system. We have very limited time and resources, with lots of barriers to health services and inadequacy in health systems appear to be increasing. We can't deny the fact that India does not have the adequate infrastructure or financial potential to face such large pandemic. There are also appalling shortages of medical staff and supplies throughout India, which limits its access to care. In current situation many health care workers are working at the risk of their lives facing difficulties and violence on field and saving the lives of people. This public behavior has to be changed awareness regarding the pandemic and work of health care workers has to be imbibed among the public.

Health care workers are mainly affected persons of group of people during pandemics particularly those functioning on the frontline and primary care. The unparalleled scale of COVID-19 has generated a considerable number of infections and deaths among healthcare workers. It is necessary for India to furnish sufficient protective actions for health care worker's safety. It is necessary to ensure ample mechanized, provision and accumulation of PPEs and necessary medical tools like ventilators to health care workers is of greatest importance.

Community health workers who are engaged in rural parts should be supported with necessary defensive logistics, training and holding up services. Moreover, enough rest, psychological support, family security, rewards, and approval will make easy for health care worker's well-being and would be beneficial in maintaining excellence for patient care. Appropriate planning and involvement could be helpful for India in defending the health care warriors for a prolonged and robust fight with the Pandemic.

References:

1. <https://scroll.in/article/962794/what-lessons-does-the-covid-19-pandemic-hold-for-indias-health-system>
2. Understanding the role of Primary Care in Covid 19 response In India, Sanjeev Kumar & Anand Kumar, May 13, 2021 PLOS Covid-19 Global health <https://yoursay.plos.org/2021/05/13/understanding-the-role-of-primary-care-in-covid-19-response-in-india/>
3. Functioning primary health facilities first step towards healthcare reform, Dr Joseph M. Chaliil, Published July 10, 2021, 6:57 pm, <https://www.sundayguardianlive.com/news/functioning-primary-health-facilities-first-step-towards-healthcare-reform>
4. International Council of Nurses (ICN) More than 600 nurses die from COVID-19 worldwide Published on June 03, 2020 [cited on 2020 June 27] Available from: <https://www.icnch/news/more-600-nurses-die-COVID-19-worldwide>
5. WHO. Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak: Rights, roles and responsibilities of health workers, including key considerations for occupational safety and health WHO Website Published on March 19, 2020 [cited on 2020 April 5] Available from: https://www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronaviruse/who-rights-roles-respon-hw-COVID-19pdfsfvrsn=bcabd401_0
6. The Wire. Delhi: More Than 2,000 Healthcare Workers Have Tested Positive for COVID-19, Finds Report Published on June 20, 2020 [cited on 2020 June 27] <https://thewire.in/health/delhi-healthcare-workers-COVID-19-positive>
7. <https://www.who.int/news-room/feature-stories/detail/attacks-on-health-care-in-the-context-of-covid-19>
8. <https://theprint.in/opinion/indias-healthcare-workers-most-vulnerable-but-no-framework-for-their-health/459827/>
9. WHO. The health workforce in India Published 2016 [cited on 2020 April 2] Available from: https://www.who.int/hrh/resources/16058health_workforce_India.pdf
10. The Print. Sick doctors, Shut hospitals, no guidelines – a Wockhardt doctor on India's COVID response Updated on April 17, 2020 [cited on 2020 April 18] Available from: <https://theprint.in/opinion/sick-doctors-shut-hospitals-guidelines-wockhardt-doctor-india-COVID-response/403426/>
11. Shortage of health care workers plagues India's fight against COVID-19 By Amruta Byatnal // 17 September 2020 <https://www.devex.com/news/shortage-of-health-care-workers-plagues-india-s-fight-against-covid-19-98108>
12. India's public health system in crisis: Too many patients, not enough doctors, Sanchita Sharma, AUG 29, 2017 <https://www.hindustantimes.com/india-news/public-health-system-in-crisis-too-many-patients-not-enough-doctors/story-39XAfFSWGfO0e4qRKcd8fO.html>
13. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India (GoI) COVID-19 Book of Five Response and Containment Measures for Measures for ANM, ASHA, AWW. Published March 27, 2020 [cited on 2020 June 28] Available from: https://www.mohfw.gov.in/pdf/3Pocketbookof5_COVID19_27March.pdf
14. Bhaumik S, Moola S, Tyagi J, Nambiar D, Kakoti M. Community health workers for pandemic response: A rapid evidence synthesis. *BMJ Global Health*. 2020;5:e002769. [PMC free article] [PubMed] [Google Scholar]
15. Hindustan Times. COVID-19 update – Six ASHA, Anganwadi workers and sanitary staff in Odisha test positive Updated on May 31, 2020 [cited on 2020 June 28] Available from: <https://www.hindustantimes.com/india-news/COVID-19-update-six-asha-anganwadi-workers-and-sanitary-staff-in-odisha-test-positive/story-nuD6vXGCqR2mNH2UbjCnLIhtml>
16. Lessons from a pandemic: How India can reform its private healthcare sector Abhay Shukla, May 30, 2020 <https://scroll.in/article/962793/lessons-from-a-pandemic-how-india-can-reform-its-private-healthcare-sector>
17. Kumar is Vice Chairman, & Prasad is Public Policy Specialist, NITI Aayog. View are personal <https://www.financialexpress.com/opinion/towards-a-resilient-public-health-system-indias-response-to-the-covid-19-outbreak-has-been-commendable/1902700/>

SPECIAL ISSUE No. 96

ISSN 2349-638x
Impact Factor 7.149

AAYUSHI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH JOURNAL

PEER REVIEW & INDEXED JOURNAL

Email id : aiirjpramod@gmail.com

www.aiirjournal.com

Current Issues, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Sciences



Executive Editor

Dr. Tupe S. K.

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,

Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Sanjay Sawate

Associate Professor &

Head Dept. Of Geography

Chief Editor

Shri. Pramod Tandale

Sociological Study of the Problems of Migrants, from Urban to Rural Areas during the Corona Period: With Reference to Shirur (Ka.) Taluka of Beed District

Dr. Sudhir A. Yevle

Head of Department,
Department of Sociology
Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College,
Shirur (ka) District Beed (MH),
Pin 413249,

Abstract:

The present study is in the context of reverse migrants. Proposed research work has been conducted in a scientific manner in line with objective 'to study the effect of covid-19 on migrants people with respect to five villages namely Rakhasabhuvan, Fadli, Warni, Kolwadi and Dahiwadi in Shirur Kasar taluka of Beed district in Maharashtra region'. Google form is customized and has relied to collect data in this regard. Said investigation is based on preliminary data collected in Google spread sheet via Google form. The data is analyzed on the basis of questionnaires, observations, techniques for compiling basic facts. Although the study was conducted virtually, the sociological approach is evident. The views of 82 villagers from the above five villages have been incorporated in this study.

Keywords: Health, isolation, social distancing, migration, Reverse Migration

Introduction:

Reverse migration and unorganized labor are interrelated factors. There are economic and social factors behind migration and unorganized labor. They affect economic and social health. That is why during the Corona period, workers who went to the big cities for work and to fill their stomachs migrated back to the village out of fear of the Corona, which we call reverse migration.

Migration is a natural and continuous process. Migration is the process by which an individual or a group of people moves from one place to another. Leaving the place of residence, humans or groups of human beings move to another place for the purpose of long stay, this communication is called human migration. According to Dr. S.C. Dubey, migration is a process of social transformation through which the population migrates internally and externally.

There are two main types of migration: internal migration and external migration. The types of internal migration are rural-rural, rural-urban, urban-urban, urban-rural. People migrate to live a better economic and social life.

There are two main factors that contribute to migration. Push Factor For example, when employment opportunities are not available, migration is forced due to drought, natural calamities, unemployment, poverty, epidemics, etc. This is called involuntary migration. The attraction factor is what we call the pull factor. It attracts migrants for better employment opportunities, better living standards, better education, better facilities, peace, stability, etc.

Migration, which occurs mainly in India, is seen to be reluctant many times over. For example, due to lack of employment opportunities, lack of education facilities in rural areas, migration to cities is seen. In the ten years from 2001 to 2011, about 94.57 lakh people in the state have migrated from one place to another in the district. Individuals have migrated from one district of the state to another district i.e. inter-district migration. Drought, earthquakes, agricultural problems, lack of employment opportunities in the villages, etc. have led to migration to the cities due to the availability of large opportunities in the cities.

Workers working in the unorganized sector during the Corona period appear to have suffered the most from the lockdown. Contractors, daily wage earners, small business owners, workers had to face financial problems. He was returning to his hometown due to pay cuts, pay cuts, job losses and fear of corona.

Corona is a name of a group of viruses. India suffered a lot due to this virus. SARS discovered in 2003, and MERS discovered in 2012, are also diseases caused by the corona virus. But the corona virus that was

found in the outbreak of the disease in December 2019 in Wuhan, China is different from the previous one, so it is called the novel Corona virus. The World Health Organization has named the disease Covid-19. covid-19 is the name given by the World Health Organization on February 11, 2020 for the disease caused by the novel Corona virus SARS-CoV-2. It started in Wuhan, China in late 2019 and has since spread worldwide. Covid-19 is an acronym that stands for corona virus disease of 2019. The virus is also named after its shape which takes the form of a crown with protrusions around it and hence is known as corona virus.

The disease has been reported in many parts of the world. India could not stay away from this disease. The Covid-19 has infected millions and killed scores of people all around the world.

The present study is in the context of reverse migrants. The research shows how he was treated by his family and relatives after his arrival in the village and what were the difficulties he faced during the Corona period as he was restricted to stay in the villages for fifteen days as per the government rules.

Importance of Study:

The present study will provide information on how the rural areas are treated in the changing circumstances and why it is done. Apart from this, the government has ordered isolation during the Corona period, but it will help to understand the difficulties encountered during this isolation.

Study Method:

For this study, five villages of Rakshas Bhuwan, Padali, Dahihwandi, Kolwadi and Warani in Shirur (Ka) Taluka of Beed district of Maharashtra were identified and selected. Author's intention in selecting these villages was that a special camp of our Kalikadevi College's National Service Scheme was held in these villages. Since the study was conducted during the lockdown period, Google Forms were used for data collection. We reached out to the villagers on social media and the questionnaire was filled out by the people. A total of 82 villagers participated and filled out the questionnaire online.

Objectives of Study:

- 1) To study the treatment received by the family after migration during the Corona period;
- 2) To study difficulties in isolation in rural areas.

The study is presented in accordance with these objectives. As the research study was conducted by the Department of Sociology, some of these questions were asked from the sociological point of view.

Data Analysis:

Table: 01

Immigrants Received Family Treatment during the Corona Period

Sr. No.	Treatment received from the family	Total	(%)
1	Isolation facility was available in family	20	24.4
2	Sent to Isolation center	26	31.7
3	Facilitated them outside villages	31	37.8
4	Not taken at home	05	06.1
	Total	82	100

According to Table 1, 37.8 percent of the 82 respondents from the five villages included in the study, after coming to the village during the Corona period, were accommodated outside the village, while 30.8 percent, according to the respondent, were sent to various government isolation cells as there was no isolation cell in the village. According to 24.4 percent respondents, they were kept at home as there was isolation facility in the house. So 6 percent of respondents said they were not taken home after coming to the village from the city.

Table: 2

Difficulties in Maintaining Social Distance and Isolation in the village

Sr. No.	Types of Difficulties	Total (Out of 82)	%
1	Lack of Government Support	24	29.3
2	Lack of facilities at local level	49	59.8
3	Pressure from local People	09	11.0
4	Lack of Mentality of Migration	38	46.3

(Multi Respondent table)

According to table 2, out of 82 respondents in the five villages studied, when asked about the difficulties in maintaining social distancing and isolation in the village, the majority said that about 60 respondents did not have isolation facilities at the village level, while 29.3 percent lacked government support for isolation and social distancing. They have not received government support in rural areas. According to 46.3 respondents, the main problem of these migrants was that they did not have the mentality of living outside the village or in a isolation cell after coming to the village from the city. According to 11 per cent of the respondents, the study found that despite the pressure from locals that we would not stay out of the village, we would stay at home.

Conclusion:

While studying the impact of Covid-19 in the villages of Shirur taluka and the problem of social distance and isolation in the village, what kind of treatment did the migrant locals from Pune, Mumbai get in the family. This was studied in five villages of Shirur taluka. 82 respondents from these five villages reported their participation in the study.

The study showed that the government only issues orders. However, due to lack of physical facilities in rural areas and the lack of these facilities, the migrants have to face many problems. This is because there were huge problems for isolation in rural areas. The lack of immigration mentality, pressure from locals as to why we should stay out, as well as lack of isolation facilities at the local level and lack of government support have forced migrants from the affected areas to stay with their families, which have increased family tensions. Therefore, during the Corona period, due to lack of physical facilities in rural areas and migrants from the affected areas, it was observed that the second wave often affected the rural areas the most.

References:

- 1) Covid-19 Pandemic General Awareness Booklet: Published by Public Health Department, Government of Maharashtra.
- 2) Day to Day Report Prepared by government of Maharashtra also Civil Hospital, Beed.
- 3) https://www.who.int/health-topics/coronavirus#tab=tab_1
- 4) Dr. Vivek Ghotale(2021): Talebanditil Ulte Sthlanatar, The unique Academi, Pune.

पाणी फाउंडेशन वॉटर कप स्पर्धेमुळे कोळपिंपरी गावातील परिवर्तनाचा अभ्यास

नवनाथ विश्वनाथ खेत्री

समाजशास्त्र विभाग,

डॉ. बा. आं. म. विद्यापीठ, औरंगाबाद.

डॉ. सुधीर आ. येवले

समाजशास्त्र विभागप्रमुख,

कालिकादेवी कला, वाणिज्य आणि विज्ञान महाविद्यालय,

शिरूर (का).

प्रस्तावना

सर्वसामान्य माणसांच्या समूहाची ताकद ही नेहमीच मोठी असते. सामूहिक बळ, चिकाटी, श्रमदान यांच्या आधाराने पाणीटंचाईला तोंड देऊन, त्यावर प्रयत्नपूर्वक नियोजनाने मात करून, आपल्या गावाला जलसमृद्धीच्या दिशेने नेणारी काही गावे आपल्याच महाराष्ट्रात आहेत. आपल्यालाही त्या यशोगावांवर चालण्यासाठी प्रवृत्त करणाऱ्या पाणी फाउंडेशनमधील सहभागी असणाऱ्या अनेक गावांपैकी आदर्श ठरणाऱ्या कोळपिंपरी गावची ही यशोगाथा.

महाराष्ट्र लढा देतोय एका महाशत्रूशी तो म्हणजे दुष्काळ, अन् गावागावातून त्याला हद्दपार करण्यासाठी जलयोध्दे रणरणत्या उन्हात एकजूतीने रान पेटवत आहेत. लोक मोठ्या संख्येने एकत्र येऊन गावागावात जलसंधारणाचे काम करत आहेत. आता महाराष्ट्रात एक तुफान आलयं, नव्हे तर ते आणलय ते म्हणजे जलसंधारणाचे त्यामध्ये श्रमदानाच्या माध्यमातून एक महाजलचळवळ उभी राहिली ती म्हणजे जलचळवळ.

पाणी फाउंडेशन म्हणजे काय ? मानवाची, एकूणच प्राणीमात्रांची तहान भागवते ते पाणी फाउंडेशन, पर्यवरणाचे संवर्धन करून आपल्याला आपल्या हक्काचे पाणी मिळवून देते ते पाणी फाउंडेशन, जात -पात, गट - तट, वैमनस्य विसरून सर्वांना लोककल्याणासाठी एकत्र आणते ते पाणी फाउंडेशन, दुष्काळाला मारते शेतकऱ्याला तारते ते पाणी फाउंडेशन, पाणी फाउंडेशन (वॉटर कप स्पर्धा) ही केवळ जलसंधारण करत नाही तर ती सामाजिक ऐक्य, सामाजिक हित जपणारी व त्यामाध्यामातून एकमेकांना सहकार्य करणारी पिढी तयार करणे इत्यादी हेतू पण साध्य करते. खरच पाणी फाउंडेशन हे समाजाला लाभलेले एक वरदान आहे.

पाणी फाउंडेशन ही महाराष्ट्र राज्यातील पाणी टंचाईवर दीर्घकालीन उपाययोजना करून राज्य दुष्काळमुक्त करण्यासाठी आमिर खान आणि किरण राव यांनी 2016 साली स्थापन केलेली ना नफा तत्वावर काम करणारी संस्था आहे. पाणी फाउंडेशनचे कार्यकारी संचालक सत्यजित भटकळ असून, पाणी फाउंडेशनतर्फे महाराष्ट्रात अनेक जिल्ह्यांमध्ये काम चालू आहे. संवाद माध्यमाचे सामर्थ्य वापरून महाराष्ट्राला दुष्काळमुक्त करायचे असे ध्येय निश्चित करूनच पाणी फाउंडेशनची निर्मिती झाली. पाणी फाउंडेशन ही एकजूटीवर 100 टक्के विश्वास ठेवणारी संस्था आहे. लोकांनीच एकत्र येऊन ही चळवळ हाती घेतली पाहिजे असे त्यांचे ठाम मत आहे. म्हणूनच या चळवळीला पाठबळ देण्यासाठी ते प्रयत्नशील आहेत.

'सत्यमेव जयते वॉटर कप' ही पाणी फाउंडेशन तर्फे आयोजित केली जाणारी एक वार्षिक स्पर्धा आहे. या स्पर्धेत जलसंधारण आहे. पाणलोट व्यवस्थापन याबाबतीत सर्वोत्तम कामगिरी करण्याची चुरस गावकऱ्यांमध्ये लागलेली असते. 'सत्यमेव जयते वॉटर कप' ही मुळात गावागावांमध्ये होणारी एक निराळी स्पर्धा आहे. स्पर्धेच्या ठराविक कालावधीत कोणते गाव पाणलोट व्यवस्थापन आणि जलसंधारणाचे सर्वाधिक काम करू शकते हे पाहणे, हा या स्पर्धेचा मुख्य हेतू आहे. 2016 पासून महाराष्ट्रातील तीन तालुक्यातून ही स्पर्धा सुरू केली गेली होती. ती 2019 मध्ये 76 तालुक्यापर्यंत पोहचली.

वॉटर कप स्पर्धेत शास्त्रशुध्द पाणलोट व्यवस्थापनाबरोबरच सांडपाण्याचा वापर, वृक्षसंवर्धन, श्रमदान, यंत्राचा वापर, माथा ले पायथा उपचार पद्धती, कामाची गुणवत्ता, माली परीक्षण, आगपेटीमुक्त शिवार, पाणी बचत तंत्रज्ञान, वॉटर बजेट आणि जुन्या रचनाची दुरूस्ती करणे अशा कामाला यामध्ये प्राधान्य आहे. पाणी फाउंडेशन वॉटर कप स्पर्धेत राज्यातील पहिल्या तीन गावांना अनुक्रमे 75, 50, आणि 40 लाख रूपये अशी बक्षिसे दिली जातात. तर तालुक्यातील पहिल्या तीन गावांना अनुक्रमे 10, 5 आणि 3 लाख रूपये बक्षिस दिले जाते.

'सत्यमेव जयते वॉटर कप' स्पर्धा ही एक लोकचळवळ बनली आहे. गावातील जलसैनिकांनी आपले गाव पाणीदार करण्यासाठी श्रमदान केले. दुष्काळी कलंक पुसण्यासाठी गावकऱ्यांनी तन, मन, धन अर्पण करून योगदान दिले. या

स्पर्धेच्या माध्यमातून लोकांनी आपल्या दोन हातांनी दुष्काळ मिटविण्याचा विडा उचलला. प्रत्येकाने आपले कर्तव्य समजून काम केले.

संशोधन क्षेत्राविषयी माहिती :

कोळपिपरी गाव महाराष्ट्रातील बीड जिल्ह्यातील धारूर तहसीलमध्ये आहे. हे उपजिल्हा मुख्यालय धारूरपासून 11 कि. मी. अंतरावर आहे. गावचे एकूण भौगोलिक क्षेत्र 847 हेक्टर आहे. गावात जवळपास 394 घरे आहेत. गावची लोकसंख्या 1886 आहे. त्यामध्ये पुरुष लोकसंख्या 992 तर स्त्री लोकसंख्या 894 आहे.

तपशील	एकूण	पुरुष	स्त्री
एकूण घर	394		
लोकसंख्या	1886	992	894
वाल 0-6	231	120	111
अनुसूचित जात	588	303	285
अनुसूचित जमात	5	1	4
साक्षरता	77.46	85.21	68.84
एकूण कामगार	1,204	634	570
मार्जीन्ट वर्ककर	137	71	66

(स्रोत : census2011.com.in/data/village/kolpimpri - bid)

मराठवाड्यातील दुष्काळाच भयावह वास्तव आजही नाकारता येत नाही. मात्र यावर मात करून बीड जिल्ह्यातील कोळपिपरी गावाने वॉटर कप स्पर्धेत तालुक्यात प्रथम क्रमांक मिळवला. धारूर तालुक्यात अव्वल स्थान पटकावल्यानंतर गावाला 18 लाखांचे पारितोषिक मिळाले. या यशामुळे पंचक्रोशीत गावचा नावलौकिक झाला, पण या यशाने नागरिक समाधानी नाहीत. कारण दुष्काळमुक्त गावाचा त्यांनी ठाम संकल्प केलाय. यासाठी ते कष्ट घेत आहेत. स्पर्धेनंतर देखील गावातील नागरिकांनी परिसरात वृक्षारोपण केले तसेच कामही केले आहे.

गेल्या कित्येक वर्षांपासून या गावात उन्हाळ्यात टँकरने पाणीपुरवठा केला जात होता. एवढेच नाही तर पिण्याच्या पाण्यासाठी येथील नागरिकांना दोंड ते दोन किलोमिटरचा पल्ला गाठावा लागत होता. मात्र यात बदल घडवण्यासाठी धमक दाखवत तरुणाई एकत्र आली. वॉटर कप स्पर्धेत भाग घेतला आणि तालुक्यात प्रथम क्रमांक पटकावला. त्यामुळे गावात नवचैतन्याच वातावरण निर्माण झाल्याच आज पाहायला मिळते. गावाला 18 लाखांचे पारितोषिक मिळूनसुद्धा येथील नागरिकांचे पाय जमिनीवर आहेत. या मिळालेल्या रकमेचे नियोजन गावातील जाणकार मंडळींनी आणि ग्रामसेवकांनी केले. त्यामाध्यमातून गावाच्या परिसरात झाडे लावायचं ठरवले आणि वृक्षारोपण केले आणि राहिलेल्या रकमेतून जुन्या जलसंधारणाच्या उपचारांचे दुरूस्तीकरण केले. गावातील प्रत्येक गल्लीत फुलांची झाडे लावलेली आहेत. गावातील परिसर चकाचक ठेवला जातो. त्यामुळे गाव सुंदर दिसत आहे. वॉटर कपच्या माध्यमातून 20 हजार घनमीटर जलसंधारणाची कामे झाली आहेत. समाधानकारक पाऊस झाल्याने गावाभोवतीील जलसंधारणाच्या उपचारांमध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणावर पाण्याच्या पातळीत वाढ झाली असून आदर्श गाव म्हणून कोळपिपरी गावाची ओळख निर्माण झाली आहे.

वॉटर कप स्पर्धेच्या प्रशिक्षणासाठी गावातील सविता संदीपान गायकवाड, मंदाकिनी काशिनाथ साळवे, हनुमंत विठ्ठल यादव, तुषार विजयकुमार खुळे हे प्रशिक्षणार्थी होते.

स्पर्धेत भाग घेतल्यानंतर सर्व गावकरी तसेच सरपंच, ग्रामसेवक यांनी मिळून गावचा विकास आराखडा तयार केला आणि गावच्या ज्या प्रमुख महत्वाच्या गरजा आहेत त्यावर सर्वांनी मिळून काम केले. त्यामध्ये सर्व प्रथम पिण्याच्या पाण्याच्या समस्येवर तोडगा काढला. गावात डीप सी. सी. टी., समतलचर, लुज बोल्टर स्ट्रक्चर, माती बांध, शेततळे, वृक्ष लागवड, नाला रुंदीकरण व खोलीकरण, बांधबंदीस्ती, जुन्या पाइपर तलावाची दुरूस्ती. ही कामे केली गेली.

गावात मानवलोक, ज्ञानप्रबोधनी या संस्थेच्या सहाय्याने मशिनरी दिली. मशिनरी कामासाठी लागणाऱ्या डिझेलसाठी लोकसहभागाने नागरिक, राजकीय मंडळी, उद्योजक यांच्याकडून आर्थिक मदत मिळाली. त्यातून गावात जलसंधारणाची कामे झाली असल्याने गाव दुष्काळमुक्त झाले आहे.

पाणी फाउंडेशन तालुका समन्वयक सुरेश सोळंके व त्यांचे सहकारी यांनी योग्य मार्गदर्शन केल्याने गावक.यांनी जलसंधारणाची कामे केली. गावातील युवकांनी, नागरिकांनी व महिलांनी पुढाकार घेत 2017 मध्ये गावाने सत्यमेव जयते

वॉटर कप या स्पर्धेत सहभाग घेतला. या गावाची भौगोलिक रचना पाहिली असता काही बाजूने डोंगर आहेत. या स्पर्धेत त्यांनी खूप मोठ्या प्रमाणात जलसंधारणाच्या रचना तयार केल्या. यामध्ये पावसाळ्यात मुबलक पाणी मुरल्यामुळे गावातील विहिरी व बोअरला मुबलक पाणी आले. त्यातून गावातील शेतीला बागायती शेतीचे स्वरूप प्राप्त झाल्याचे दिसत आहे. त्यामुळे गावातील काही शेतकऱ्यांनी शेतामध्ये पालेभाज्या केलेल्या आहेत.

संशोधनाची उद्दिष्टे :

पाणी फाउंडेशनच्या वॉटर कप स्पर्धेमुळे कोळपिंपरी गावात झालेला सामाजिक, आर्थिक, राजकीय, धार्मिक तसेच इतर बदल जाणून घेणे.

अभ्यासाची व्याप्ती व मर्यादा :

प्रस्तुत अभ्यासाची व्याप्ती ही धारूर तालुक्यातील कोळपिंपरी गावापुरतीच आणि वरील उद्दिष्टांच्या अभ्यासापुरती मर्यादित आहे.

संशोधन पध्दती :

प्रस्तुत अध्ययनाच्या उद्देशांना अनुसरून अभ्यास करताना समाजशास्त्रीय संशोधन पध्दतीचा अवलंब करण्यात आला आहे. कोळपिंपरी गावाचा अभ्यास करताना, माहिती मिळविताना अन्वेषणात्मक संशोधन व परिचयात्मक संशोधन पध्दतीच्या साहाय्याने अभ्यास केला. प्रस्तुत संशोधन हे प्राथमिक माहितीवर आधारित असले तरी पूरक अशी द्वितीय माहिती गावासंदर्भात आलेल्या दैनिक वृत्तपत्रांचा आधार घेतला आहे. प्राथमिक माहिती मिळविण्यासाठी सहेतूक किंवा उद्देशपूर्ण नमुना निवडीच्या आधारे या गावातील सरपंच, उपसरपंच, ग्रामसेवक व ग्रामस्थांकडून मुलाखत अनुसूचीच्या आधारे व निरीक्षणाच्या साहाय्याने प्राथमिक माहिती मिळविली आहे.

तथांचे विश्लेषण :

28 व 29 जून 2021 रोजी मुलाखत अनुसूचीच्या साहाय्याने घेतलेल्या मुलाखती व निरीक्षणाच्या आधारे गोळा केलेली माहिती. प्रस्तुत विषयांशी संबंधित केलेल्या तथांच्या संकलनानंतर त्यांचे वर्गीकरण करण्यात आले. त्यांचे विश्लेषण पुढीलप्रमाणे.

पाण्यामुळे घडला बदल : गेल्या पाच - सहा वर्षांपूर्वी कोळपिंपरी या भागातील पाणीपातळी खोल गेल्याने बागायती शेतीचे रूपांतर कोरडवाहू होण्याची वेळ आली होती. त्याचबरोबर पिण्याच्या पाण्याची जटील समस्या निर्माण झाली होती. पाणी नसल्याने गावाची दशा झाली. पण सन 2017 मध्ये पाणी फाउंडेशनच्या सत्यमेव जयते वॉटर कप स्पर्धेमध्ये भाग घेऊन गावात श्रमदान आणि मशीनच्या साहाय्याने जलसंधारणाचे वेगवेगळे उपचार बनवण्यात आले होते. पावसाळ्यात या उपचारांमध्ये पाणी साठले आणि ते जमिनीत मोठ्या प्रमाणात मुरले. परिणामी गावातील भूजल पातळी वाढली. असल्यामुळे पाऊस कमी पडूनही गावात पिण्याच्या पाण्याची समस्या निर्माण होत नाही. शेतीसाठीही बऱ्यापैकी पाणी उपलब्ध झाले. त्यामुळे शेतीसह संपूर्ण शिवरात हिरवेवळ निर्माण झाली. त्यामुळे शेतकऱ्यांच्या त्यांची आर्थिक स्थितीतही सुधारणा झाली.

बदलती पीक पध्दती : गावचा मुख्य व्यवसाय शेती आहे. कापूस आणि सोयबीन हे गावातील मुख्य पिके आहेत. जवळपास 80 टक्के लोक शेती करतात. पाण्याअभावी एकेकाळी केवळ खरीप पिकेच व्हायची. ज्वारी, बाजरी, कापूस, सोयबीन व इतर थोडे उत्पादन मिळायचे. परंतु पाणी फाउंडेशनच्या माध्यमातून झालेल्या जलसंधारणाच्या कामामुळे पाण्याचा एकही थेंब वाया जात नाही तो जमिनीत मुरवला जातो. पाणी उपलब्ध झाल्याने 70 ते 80 टक्के शेती बागायती झाली. आज लोक नगदीपिकाकडे वळले आहेत. गावात स्वामी विवेकानंद बचत गटाच्या मार्फत लोकांना पिकांच्या संदर्भात मार्गदर्शन केले जाते. पूर्वी शेतकऱ्यांचे वार्षिक उत्पन्न कमी होते. आज शेती बागायती आणि पाण्याखाली आल्यामुळे शेतकऱ्यांच्या वार्षिक उत्पन्नामध्ये मोठ्या प्रमाणात वाढ झाली आहे. गावचे अर्थकारण बदलत आहे.

ज्या गावात रब्बीची पेरणीच होत नव्हती, नव्या वर्षात सर्वात आधी टॅंकरसाठी अर्ज करावा लागायचा त्याच गावात आता शेतशिवार हिरवेगार झाले आहे. विहिरी तुडुंब भरल्या असून शेतकऱ्यांच्या आर्थिक उत्पन्नात वाढ झाली आहे. ही किमया वॉटर कप स्पर्धेच्या माध्यमातून केलेल्या जलसंधारणाच्या कामामुळेच झाली असून कोळपिंपरीतील या कामांचा आदर्श घेत आता इतर गावेही जलसंधारणाकडे वळली आहेत. गावात पाणी फाउंडेशनच्यामार्फत मोठ्या प्रमाणात पाणी आडवा पाणी जिरवा ही कामे झाली यातून झालेला बदल आता पाहण्यास मिळत आहे. त्यामुळे गावात 70 टक्के शिवरात रब्बीची पेरणी होत आहे. शिवरात गहू, हरभरा, ज्वारी आणि इतर रब्बीची पिके जोमात घेतली जातात. येत्या काळामध्येसुध्दा पाण्याची कसलीही टंचाई भासणार नाही. गावकऱ्यांनी घाम गाळला व दुष्काळ पळविला.

वृक्षारोपण : वृक्षमित्र प्रकाश खुळे दरवर्षी शेतकऱ्यांना फळांचे झाडे लावण्यासाठी स्वखर्चाने झाडे देऊन वृक्षारोपण करण्यासाठी प्रेरित करत असतात. त्यामुळे गावकऱ्यांनी स्वतःही अनेक झाडे आपणू लागवड केली आहे. त्या झाडांना ठिंबक करून व कुंपण करून उत्तम जोपासना करत आहेत. या वृक्षाची जोपासना करणाऱ्याला बक्षिस देण्यात येते.

गाव हे टँकरमुक्त झाले. पहिल्या वर्षी झालेले काम पाहून दुसऱ्या वर्षी या गावांने अधिक जोमाने झोकून देऊन काम केले. ही स्पर्धा नसून आपण आपलं पाणी मुरवून आपला विकास करू शकतो हे या लोकांना पटले. यामुळे हजारो लिटर पाणी या माध्यमातून जमिनीमध्ये मुरले गेले. गेल्या दोन - तीन वर्षांमध्ये या पध्दतीने कामे केली आहेत. या पाणीदार गावांमध्ये इतर अनेक गावांनी अशी कामे केली. या कामाला तन, मन, धनाने लोकांनी मदत केली. शहरातील लोकांनीही यात उत्स्फूर्त सहभाग घेऊन या कामाला मदत केली. अनेक संस्था मदतीला धावून आल्या.

गावच्या एकीचे बळ काय असते हे कोळपिपरी गावातील ग्रामस्थांनी दाखवून दिले आहे. लोकसहभागातून जलसंधारणाबरोबर मनसंधारणाचे केलेले काम अत्यंत कौतुकास्पद आहे.

पाणी फाउंडेशनचे सी ई ओ. सत्यजित भटकळ यांनी गावाला भेट दिली तसेच वॉटर कपच्या माध्यमातून केलेल्या कामांची पाहणी केली. कोळपिपरीला वॉटर कपच्या प्रशिक्षण केंद्राचा मान मिळाला. येथे अनेक गावांनी तज्ज्ञांकडून, प्रात्यक्षिकांतून प्रशिक्षण घेतले आहे. कोळपिपरीत झालेली दर्जेदार जलसंधारणाची कामे पाहता, पाणी फाउंडेशनने या गावाची प्रशिक्षण केंद्र म्हणून निवड केली होती.

गावातील तरुण हर्षल, तुषार, गोविंद व त्याचे सगळे मित्र यांनी या वॉटर कप स्पर्धेत भाग घ्यायचे ठरवले. प्रशिक्षण घेऊन परतल्यावर श्रमदानाला सुरुवात केली. सुरुवातीला शाळेतील दहा पंधरा मूलं आणि हे तरुण मित्र काम करत होती. पण काही काळातच गावातील स्वामी विवेकानंद शेतकरी बचत गटाची जोड पण त्यांना मिळाली. रोज गावकरी सकाळी व सायंकाळी श्रमदान करत होते. गावातील नवविवाहित जोडप्यांनीपण श्रमदानात सहभाग घेतला होता. सिनेअभिनेते गिरीश कुलकर्णी व सिनेअभिनेत्री प्रतीक्षा लोणकर यांनी गावात येतून श्रमदान करणाऱ्या गावकऱ्यांचे प्रोत्साहन वाढविले होते. महिला व युवतींचा सहभाग मोठा होता.

पाणी फाउंडेशनमुळे गावात झालेला बदल :

- गावातील पावसाची नोंद गावाच घेता येऊ लागली.
- उपलब्ध पाण्यात वाढ करण्यासाठी उपाययोजना करणे शक्य झाले.
- पिण्याचे पाणी राखून ठेवण्यासंदर्भात जागृती झाल्याने पाणी टंचाई दूर झाली. पाण्याचा बेसुमार उपसा पूर्णपणे थांबला. दांडाने पाणी देण्याची पध्दती बंद झाली. त्याऐवजी ठिंबक सिंचन आणि तुषार सिंचनाचा वापर केला जाऊ लागला आहे.
- जास्त पाणी लागणारी पिके ऊस, केळी गावात घेतले जात नाहीत. बदलत्या पीकपध्दतीमुळे किंवा भाजीपाला पिकांमुळे गावातील नागरिकांच्या अर्थव्यवस्थेला बळकटी आली.
- गावच्या परिसरात झालेल्या खोदकामामुळे वाहते पाणी थांबते झाले व ते जमिनीत मुरते झाले. त्यामुळे भूगर्भात पाण्याचा चांगला साठा निर्माण झाला.
- पिण्याच्या पाण्याची समस्या सुटली असून पाणी आणण्यासाठीचे महिलांचे कष्ट पूर्णपणे वाचले आहेत.
- खरिपाबरोबर रब्बीत गहू, हरभरा, भाजीपाला व उन्हाळी पिके घेणे शेतकऱ्यांना शक्य झाले.
- गावात दोन मंदिरे आहेत. महादेव मंदिर, हनुमान मंदिर आणि एक मज्जिद आहे. गावात ईद साजरी केली जाते त्याचबरोबर हनुमानाचा सप्ताहही गावात मोठ्या उत्साहाने सर्वजण एकत्र येऊन साजरा करतात. या स्पर्धेमुळे गावात एकता निर्माण झाली आहे.
- स्पर्धेमुळे महिला नेतृत्व निर्माण झाले आहेत. आज गावातील महिला बचत गटांच्या माध्यमातून आपला व्यवसाय करत आहेत.
- गावात स्वामी विवेकानंद शेतकरी बचत गट आहे. या गटाच्या माध्यमातून शेतकऱ्यांना आर्थिक साहाय्य दिले जाते. त्यामुळे आज गाव सावकारमुक्त झालेले आहे.
- विहिर व बोअरवेल्सची पाणी पातळी वाढली आहे. त्यामुळे बागायती क्षेत्रात वाढ झाली आहे. बागायती क्षेत्र वाढल्यामुळे गावकऱ्यांचे उत्पन्नात वाढ झाली आहे.
- गावकऱ्यांनी पीकपध्दतीमध्ये बदल केल्यामुळे शेतकऱ्यांचे आर्थिक उत्पन्न वाढले आहे.

- प्रत्येक परीषदी सौधसभूँ इत्यन्तमुळे सांठ्याव्याची विलोकाट लावणे सभ्य झाले.
- गाव पाणीदार इत्यन्तमुळे विविधाध्या पाण्याचा प्रश्न मिटला आहे. तसेच जलसंधारणाचा या गावात पत्र पत्र मिटला आहे. त्यामुळे गावात दुग्ध उत्पादन करणाऱ्यांची संख्या वाढत आहे.
- गावात सर्व सोडकरी जलसंधारण टिचका विलास दुधरा शिबलका कापर करत आहेत.
- जलसंधारण आज 50 ते 60 टक्के सोडकरी भावी परीक्षण करून घिडे पेट आहेत.
- मनसंधारणाचा सध्यासधून गावात सामाजिक संधारण निर्माण होण्यास मदत झाली आहे. मनसंधारणामुळे सार्वजनिक कामात लोकसहभाग वाढत आहे. मनसंधारणामुळे गावातील कामगारानी गाव दुधकाळमुळा करणाऱ्यासाठी एकत्रीय व वैयक्तिक मानधेद बाबुला ठेवून अहोरात्र एकत्र येवून कामे केली आहेत. धामसंधारण दुधकाळ्याचा विलास दाखवण्यात आल्यामुळे त्याचे मनसंधारण झाले आहे.
- जलसंधारणामुळे गावातील सोडी बाज्याची इत्यन्तमुळे लोकसंधारणाचा गावातच रोडगाव उपलब्ध होत आहे. त्यामुळे बाहेर इतर ठिकाणी होवारी स्थलांतर आज पडत नाही आहे.
- या सध्यात सध्यात पेटल्यामुळे गावकांच्या आरोग्यसंधारण वाढला, सुखमुखांचा काय मिळू लागला. तसेच त्यांचा आपले मत मांडता येऊ लागले.
- सध्या दरम्यान केलेल्या जलसंधारण कामांमुळे सोडीच्या पाण्याची समस्या व विविधाध्या पाण्याची समस्या कायमची सुटली आहे.
- सध्या दरम्यान केलेल्या मनसंधारणांमुळे गावातील सर्व जातीचे / धर्माचे लोक सार्वजनिक कामात सहभागी होत आहेत. सर्व राजकीय पक्षाचे कार्यकर्ते सार्वजनिक कामात सहभागी होत आहेत. सध्यांमुळे भाव - बंडकी, जुनेकाट मिटले आहेत. तसेच धामसंधारणाचे गट - गट मिटल्यास मदत झाली.
- सध्यांमुळे पूर्वीपेक्षा गावातील सार्वजनिक कातावरणात सुधारणा झाली आहे. धामसंधारण, दुधरोडण, धमदान याविषयी जनजागृती झाली आहे. गावातील जातीपत्रात कामे झाली.
- आगपेटिमुळा शिबारासाठी गावात कपौस्ट सत, गांदूक सत तयार केला जातो.
- पाणी फाटहॅन्सनमुळे गावात झालेले बदल - गाव दुधकाळमुळा झाले, कामे सध्यात पाणलोट क्षेत्राचे कावस्थापन झाले आहे. गावचा विकासही आज असलेले नवनेवून पुढे आहे. गावात एकी निर्माण झाली व राजकारण कामी झाले.

सारांश :

अभ्यासलेल्या गावात सामाजिक कातावरणात सकारात्मक परिवर्तन घडवून आणण्यास वॉटर कप चळवळीने महत्वाची भूमिका बढविलेली आहे. कारण सध्यांपूर्वी गावात असणारे दुधित सामाजिक कातावरण बढत्याव्यास वॉटर कप लोकसंधारणाची मदत झालेली आहे. गावात थोडे मानधेद असले तरी सार्वजनिक कामात मात्र ते दिवून पेट नाहीत. आजकालीन शासनाने जलसंधारणाचा अनेक योजना आपल्या पत्र वॉटर कप सध्यांसारखा. एवढा सकारात्मक परिणाम झाला नव्हता. या सध्यांमुळे त्यांच्यामध्ये खरोखरच एकोपा निर्माण झाला आहे. खरच ही गोष्ट कोटुकास्यद आहे. गाव करी ते राव काय करी अशी एक मूल्य आहे. त्यांची प्रचिती कोलापिपरी गावात गेल्यावर पेटे. यामुळे अनेक गावे पाणीदार झाली. अनेक गावी सुखलाम् सुफलाम् झाली आहेत. या सध्यात जलसंधारणाबरोबरच मनसंधारणाचे कामही होऊन राष्ट्रीय एकात्मता जोपसली.

संदर्भ :

1. दै. लोकसभ 20 जाने 2018
2. वेसबुका वॉटर कप कोलापिपरी 20 जून 2021
3. वेसबुका Suresh Sotankar 22 जून 2021
4. वेसबुका Parvin Khule 25 जून 2021
5. दै. पुढारी 22 जाने 2021
6. मूलसत अनुसूची 28 / 29 जून 2021

SPECIAL ISSUE No. 96

ISSN 2349-638x
Impact Factor 7.149

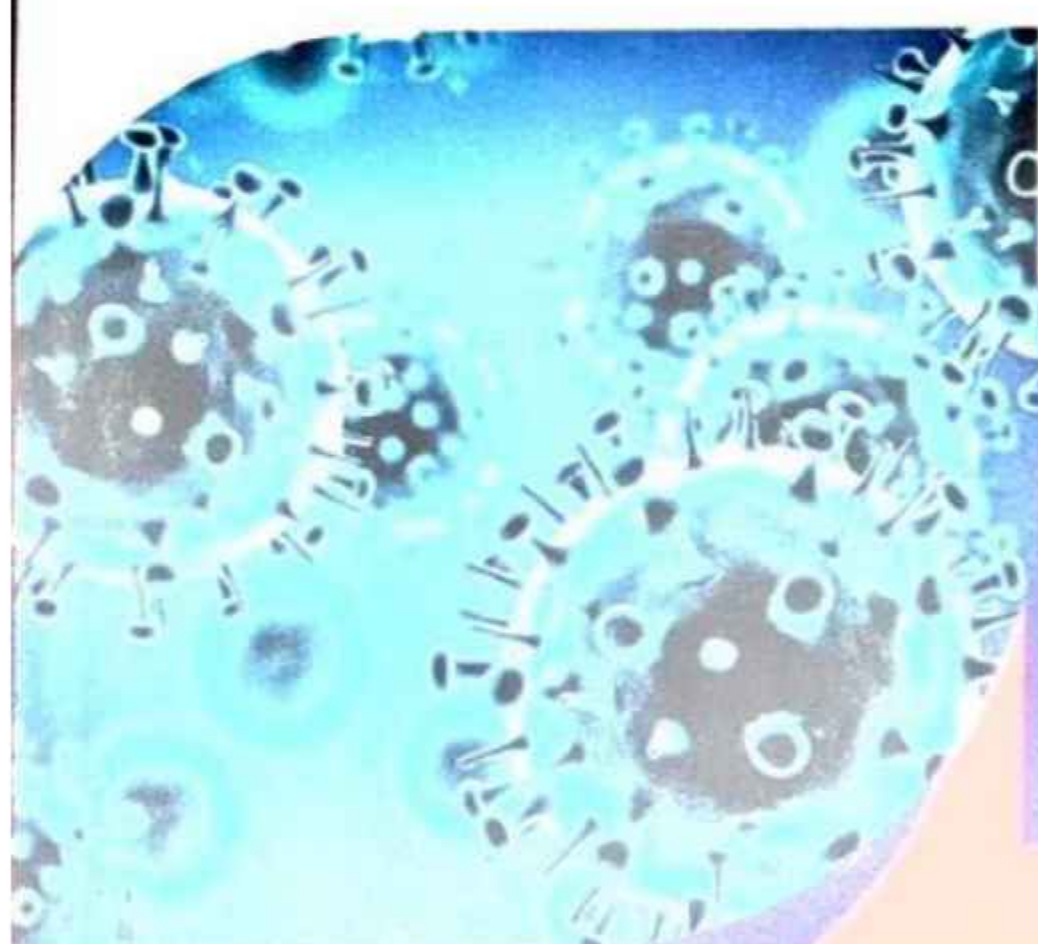
AAYUSHI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH JOURNAL

PEER REVIEW & INDEXED JOURNAL

Email id : aiirjpramod@gmail.com

www.aiirjournal.com

Current Issues, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Sciences



Executive Editor

Dr. Tupe S. K.

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,

Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Sanjay Sawate

Associate Professor &

Head Dept. Of Geography

Chief Editor

Shri. Pramod Tandale

Sr. No.	Name of the Aurhor	Title of Paper	Page No.
1.	Dr. Prakash Rajeshyam Konka	Application of Geospatial Technology in Change Detection Analysis of Land Cover/Land Use of Aurangabad City 2009-2019	1
2.	Ravindra S. Bhagat ¹ , Nanabhau S. Kudnar ² , Santosh J. Lagad ³ , Vasudev S. Salunke ⁴	Effect Of Physical Factor On Flood Hazard Of The Wainganga River In Maharashtra, India: A GIS & Remote Sensing Techniques	8
3.	Dr. Sunil Khandebharad	Pattern And Process Of Urbanization In Thane City In Maharashtra: A Geographical Study	14
4.	Dr. A. T. Doke	Spatio Temporal Variation of Sex Ratio of Maharashtra	17
5.	Capt.B.T.Pote	Modern Technologies Uses In Agriculture Water Management	21
6.	Dr. Sanjay R. Sawate	Problems of Disaster Combating in India- An Overview	24
7.	Dr. G. L. Kolte	COVID-19 Impact on tourism sector of India	28
8.	Mr. Gautam N. Yede	Impact of Covid-19 Situation on Environment	32
9.	Dr. Santosh Tukaram Jadhav	A Study of Current Teaching Methods in Education of Geography	34
10.	Dr.Gajhans D.S. Mr.Usare B.R.	Tahsilwise General Landuse Efficiency of Beed District, a Geographical Analysis	37
11.	Dr. Ramesh D. Rathod	A Current Situation of Education System in Maharashtra	41
12.	Dr. R. K. Kale	Indian Constitution & Human Rights	44
13.	Mrs. Madhubala Gangadhar Hudage	The Impact Of Covid-19 On Mental Health	48
14.	Dr. Sudhir A. Yevle	Sociological Study of the Problems of Migrants, from Urban to Rural Areas during the Corona Period: With Reference to Shirur (Ka.) Taluka of Beed District	50
15.	Mr. Gajbe Sumedh Shamrao Mr. Gajbe Sankalp Shamrao	Role of Libraries in E-Learning	53

Problems of Disaster Combating in India- An Overview

Dr. Sanjay R. Sawate
Associate Professor & Head Dept. of Geography
Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College, Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed
E-mail.- s.r.sawate@gmail.com

Abstract

Every very disaster is happened over on the land. Some are natural and others are manmade. India having multiple demographic characteristics and geographical characteristics has always been a continuous sufferer of various type of disasters but here we would like to add that there is a strong mechanism of disaster management in India. National Disaster Management is a milestone in this regard. Various type of authorities established under this act and its various provisions are quite helpful in the management of every type of disasters whether natural disasters or man-made disasters. But more emphasis is required on the Pre-disaster stage i.e. capacity building stage. Besides it, more funding should be there to the various authorities, institutions, forces and Govt.; who are in the active role of mitigating various types of disasters.

Key Words—Disaster, Combating, National Disaster Management etc.

Introduction

The year 2020 has been full of man-made and natural disasters like floods, forest fire, earthquakes, cyclones and top of all corona virus disease. COVID-19 can also be called a man-made disaster. In this type of situation and to combat various types of disasters, there is an important role of disaster management mechanism in every country. India having multiple demographic characteristics and geographical characteristics has always been a continuous sufferer of various type of disasters but here we would like to add that there is a strong mechanism of disaster management in India. National Disaster Management Act 2005 is a milestone in this regard. Various type of authorities established under this act and its various provisions are quite helpful in the management of every type of disasters whether natural disasters or manmade disasters. In this paper we are covering many aspects of disaster management in India like disaster management in India theoretical aspect, mechanism for combating disasters in India, punishments mentioned under the act, funding of disasters, handling of disasters in India etc.

Aims and Objective

1. To know what is the disaster
2. To know vulnerability of disaster
3. To know the institutional mechanism for combating disasters
4. To know the role of NDRF team

What is Disaster?

The disaster management act 2005 defines the disaster as follows "Disaster means a catastrophe, mishap, calamity or grave occurrence in any area, arising from natural or manmade causes, or by accident or negligence which results in substantial loss of life or human suffering or damage to, and destruction of property, or damage to, or degradation of, environment, and is of such a nature or magnitude as to beyond the coping capacity of the community of the affected area." "Disaster management means a continuous and integrated process of planning, organising, coordinating and implementing measures which are necessary or expedient for prevention of danger or threat of any disaster mitigation or reduction of risk of any disaster or its severity or consequences

Disasters Types

Natural Disasters - drought, flood, Cyclones, heat waves, cold wave and fog, earthquake, landslides, Tsunami etc.

Manmade Disasters - Industrial and chemical disasters, stampede, road-rail-air accidents, mine disasters, epidemics, terrorist attack etc.

Further, some disasters are predictable upto a desirable level like rain, cyclones, floods, droughts etc. due to the latest advancements in science and technology. But some disasters are non-predictable like manmade disasters and natural disasters like landslides, earthquakes, forest fire etc.

Vulnerability Profile of India

"India is vulnerable, in varying degrees, to a large number of disasters. More than 58.6 per cent of the landmass is prone to earthquakes of moderate to very high intensity; over 40 million hectares of its land is prone to floods and river erosion; close to 5,700 kms, out of the 7,516 kms long coastline is prone to cyclones and tsunamis 68% of its cultivable area is vulnerable to droughts; and, its hilly areas are at risk from landslides and avalanches. Moreover, India is also vulnerable to Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear emergencies and other man-made disasters Of the 7,516 km long coastline, close to 5,700 km is prone to cyclones and tsunamis. 58.6 per cent of the landmass is prone to earthquakes of moderate to very high intensity. Over 40 million hectares (12 per cent of land) is prone to floods and river erosion."

Institutional Mechanism for combating Disasters in India

There will be a National Disaster Management Authority at central level. The Prime Minister of India will be the ex-officio chairperson of this authority and he will nominate a maximum of 9 members to this authority. The Central Government will also establish a National Executive Committee for the smooth functioning of the activities of National Disaster Management Authority. National Executive Committee has the right to constitute sub-committees for smooth functioning. Also at central level, a national plan for disaster management for whole India will be prepared by the national executive committee in line with the national disaster management policy.

Mechanism at State level-

At state level, State Govt. will establish a State Disaster Management Authority. The Chief Minister of the state will be the ex-officio chairperson of this authority and will nominate other members to the authority not exceeding eight. The chairperson of the state executive committee will be the CEO of this authority. State Disaster Management Authority will also establish Advisory Committee consisting of various types of experts in the fields concerning disaster management and having practical experience of working during disasters. State Government will also constitute a State Executive Committee to help the State Authority in functioning smoothly. Executive Committee also has a right to constitute sub-committees for smooth functioning of its duties. A state disaster management plan will be made by State executive committee keeping the guidelines of the national authorities and with consultation of local bodies district authorities and people representing the various local persons and experts related to specific disaster area.

Mechanism at District level -

State Government will establish for every district of the state, a District Disaster Management Authority. The collector or district magistrate or the deputy commissioner will be the chairperson of this authority. The elected representative of the local authority will be its co-chairperson. Ex-officio members to this authority will be the CEO of the district authority, the Superintendent of Police (SP), the CMO of the district and two district level officers to be appointed by State Government. There will also be Advisory Committee and other committees for the smooth functioning of the responsibilities of District Disaster Management Authority. There will also be a district disaster management plan made by the district authorities with coordination with local bodies and in line with national and state plan for disasters. Mechanism of various department/ministries of Central Govt. And State Govt. —Besides the above mentioned authorities the various department and ministries of the central government and state government are also working with their specific disaster plans and with their staff aligned and co-ordinated with the specialised disaster management authorities.

National Institute of Disaster Management –

In 1995, Central Government has also formed National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM) having head office in Delhi. The main function of this institute is capacity building for combatting disasters. The mission of NIDM is

"To work as a think tank for the Government by providing assistance in policy formulation and to facilitate reducing the impact of disasters through

1. Planning and promoting training and capacity building services including strategic learning.
2. Research, documentation and development of national level information base.
3. System development and expertise promotion for effective disaster preparedness and mitigation.
4. Promoting awareness and enhancing knowledge and skills of all stakeholders.
5. Strengthening institutional mechanisms for training and capacity building of all stakeholders.
6. Networking and facilitating exchange of information, experience and expertise."

National Disaster Response Force –

There will also be a National Disaster Response Force (NDRF) for prompt and specialized response to disasters. It will work under the direction and control of National Disaster Management Authority & Ministry of Home Affairs. Central Government will appoint a Director General of this force for command and supervision. NDRF was constituted in the year 2006 with 8 Battalions. At present NDRF is functioning with 8 Battalions each of 1149 persons. At start NDRF was also deputed for law and order maintaining normalcy but as per NDRF rules on Feb 2008, NDRF was made a specialized force to be used only in case of disaster related duties.

Offences and penalties under the act

Section 51 to 60 of the act describes the rules regarding various offences and penalties. Imprisonment provisions for them. The main provisions are if any person obstructs any officer of government or authorities mention in the act to properly carry on functions or refuse compliance with directions of the government officers and of various executive bodies under this act. Then he is punishable with imprisonment of one year or fine or with both. If this obstruction or non-compliance result into loss or damage to life, then imprisonment may be extended up to two years. If a person makes intentionally a false claim for acquiring any relief, help, repair, reconstruction and other benefit from any officer of the govt. & authorities under this act he/she shall be punishable up to two years imprisonment and also with fine. Any person found guilty of misappropriation of money and materials under this act which he holds for providing relief in case of disaster or disastrous situation, will be liable to be imprisoned upto a term of two years with fine. A person makes false alarm or warning regarding a disaster or its intensity leading to a panic situation is punishable with one year imprisonment or with fine.

Problems of Combating Disaster

India is having huge population in urban areas as well as rural areas. If disaster is happened in densely populated areas in that are NDRF team is not reach easily. Unsafe building practices in rapidly growing urban settlements and rural settlements it's one of the India's greatest challenges for disaster management. Poor infrastructure facilities in India it's also a major problem in India. Collapse road network and transport facilities.

Suggestions

Prevention, mitigation and preparedness stages should be focused upon. Various provisions of NDMA should be strictly followed especially the provisions related to penalty and imprisonment. Practical disaster management at central, state and local level should be more practical rather than a paper work. Practical feasibility should be focused upon. There should be no discrimination in immediate reconstruction and rehabilitation. Personnel Power of NDRF need an increase. Education & Training need to be increased. Primary prevention against disasters should also be a part of educational curriculum in India. More funds are needed for mitigate the disasters.

Conclusion

Every country of the world whether small or big, developed or developing or undeveloped has been a sufferer of any or more of natural or man-made disasters. Now a days manmade disasters are more harmful than the natural disasters as in case of COVID 19. Man through its old tendency of indulging with natural resources and disturbing their natural balance has always been inviting the natural disasters in the varied forms.

industrialization, urbanization and advancements in science and technologies have also forced various types of manmade disasters as well as natural disasters; to occur. Some disasters are predictable but some are not. In case of Predictable Disasters, Capacity Building stage of Disaster Management is comparatively important. While in case of Unpredictable Disasters, immediate relief, reconstruction and rehabilitation are comparatively important. But both Pre-disaster & Post-disaster aspects of Disaster management are supplement to each other. In case of India & its disaster management methodology, there is a strong mechanism to combat disasters and strong law, legislation & policies. But more emphasis is required on the Pre-disaster stage i.e. Capacity Building Stage. Besides it, more funding should be there to the various authorities, institutions, forces and Govt.; who are in the active role of combatting various types of disasters.

References

1. https://nidm.gov.in/easomdoa2014/err/pdf/country_profile.India.pdf
2. nidm.gov.in-the official website of the National Institute of Disaster Management
3. <https://ndma.gov.in>
4. nidm.gov.in-the official website of the National Institute of Disaster Management authority
5. ndrf.gov.in- the official website of the National Disaster Responses Force
6. Disaster Management Act 2005
7. Disaster management in India by Manish Kumar Gupta
8. <https://ndma.gov.in>
9. [disaster management in india pdf 2020](#)

SPECIAL ISSUE No. 96

ISSN 2349-638x
Impact Factor 7.149

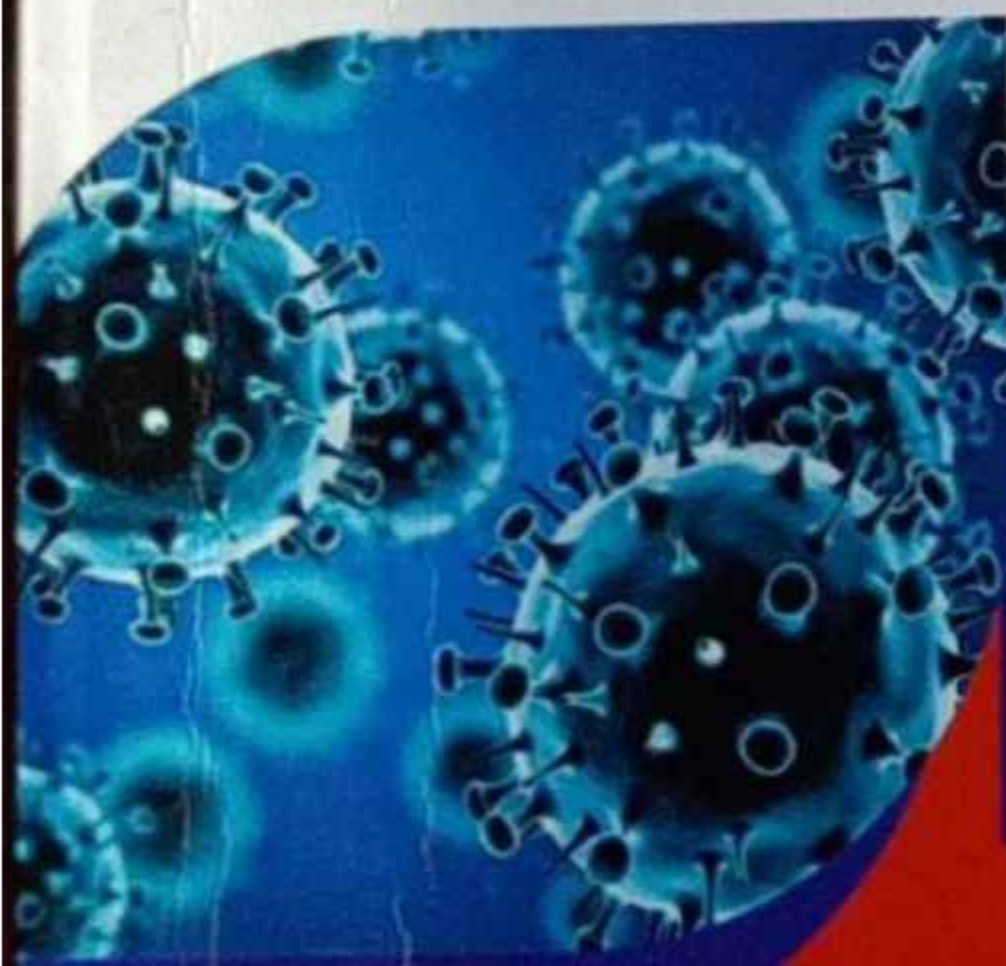
AAYUSHI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH JOURNAL

PEER REVIEW & INDEXED JOURNAL

Email id : aiirjpramod@gmail.com

www.aiirjournal.com

Current Issues, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Sciences



Executive Editor

Dr. Tupe S. K.

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,
Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Sanjay Sawate

Associate Professor &
Head Dept. Of Geography

Chief Editor

Shri. Pramod Tandale

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
16.	Mrs. Jayshree A. Danke	A Study of Women Health Issues	58
17.	Dr. Vandana Phatale	Food Truck For Therapeutic Diet	60
18.	Dr Surekha R.Gaikwad	Scope, Opportunities and Challenges in Home Science Education	62
19.	Dr.Ayodhya Pawal	Role of Parents In Teenage life	66
20.	Mrs. Rakte Jyoti Bhausahab	Role Of Library In Changing Society	69
21.	Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar	A Study of Religious Beliefs and Misbelieves Regarding Menstruation among Girls of Shirur Kasar	72
22.	Dr. Sanjay Raosheb Sawate	Correlation Between Population and Settlement Ratio in Beed District : A Geographical Study	77
23.	Dr. Shivanand Tanajirao Jadhav	Impact of Watershed Development Programmes on Migration in Marathwada Region	84
24.	प्रा.बंडू थावरा पवार	न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेचा चिकित्सक अभ्यास	88
25.	डॉ.महादेव मुंडे	भारतातील प्रादेशिक पक्षाची भूमिका	92
26.	नवनाथ विश्वनाथ खेत्री डॉ. सुधीर आ. येवले	पाणी फाउंडेशन वॉटर कप स्पर्धेमुळे कोळपिंपरी गावातील परिवर्तनाचा अभ्यास	98
27.	प्रा.डॉ. घुगे एस. पी.	भारतातील पडिक जमिनीची समस्या : एक भौगोलिक अभ्यास	103
28.	भास्कर देवदत्त कसोटे	न्यायालयीन सक्रियता कार्यपद्धती आणि महत्व	107
29.	श्री डाके राजाभाऊ आसाराम प्रो.डॉ.एल.एच.साळोक	कोविड -१९ चा स्थलांतरीतावर झालेला परिणाम - एक समाजशास्त्रीय अभ्यास	111
30.	डॉ.सुनंदा एकनाथराव आहेर	भारतीय समाजातील सामाजिक विघटन-एक सर्वांगीण दृष्टीक्षेप	118
31.	प्रा.डॉ.आव्हाड भगवान भानुदास	कोविड-१९ चा समाजजीवनावर झालेला परिणाम	124
32.	प्रा.रमेश शंकरराव सोनटक्के	आदिवासी विकास आणि शासकीय योजना	129

Correlation Between Population and Settlement Ratio in Beed District : A Geographical Study

Dr. Sanjay Raosheb Sawate

Associate Professor & Head Dept. of Geography,
Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce & Science. College,
Shirur Kasar Tq. Shirur Kasar, Dist. Beed.
E-mail- s.r.sawate@gmail.com

Abstract

The main objectives of the present study to make geographic enquiry into spatio-temporal growth of settlement in Beed district. An attempt has also been made to study the mean population size spacing growth. Settlement is concerned not only with buildings grouped around the permanent farm dwelling, but also with the temporary camp of the hunter or herder, or with settlement clusters or agglomeration, running the scale from hamlet to village, to town, to city and to metropolis. During human adaptation with the environment, man came in close contact to various environmental features and this adaptation brought fourth changes in his physical landscape. These changes are identified as cultural landscape and present man's relation to man upon earth. 'Settlement' means the settlement units representing an organized colony of human being together with the buildings in which they live or that they otherwise use and the paths and streets over which they travel. Settlement is concerned not only with buildings grouped around the permanent farm dwelling, but also with the temporary camp of the hunter or herder, or with settlement clusters or agglomeration, running the scale from hamlet to village, to town, to city and to metropolis. Settlement develops on the basic of population or group of population.

Key words- Population Group, Spatio-temporal, settlement

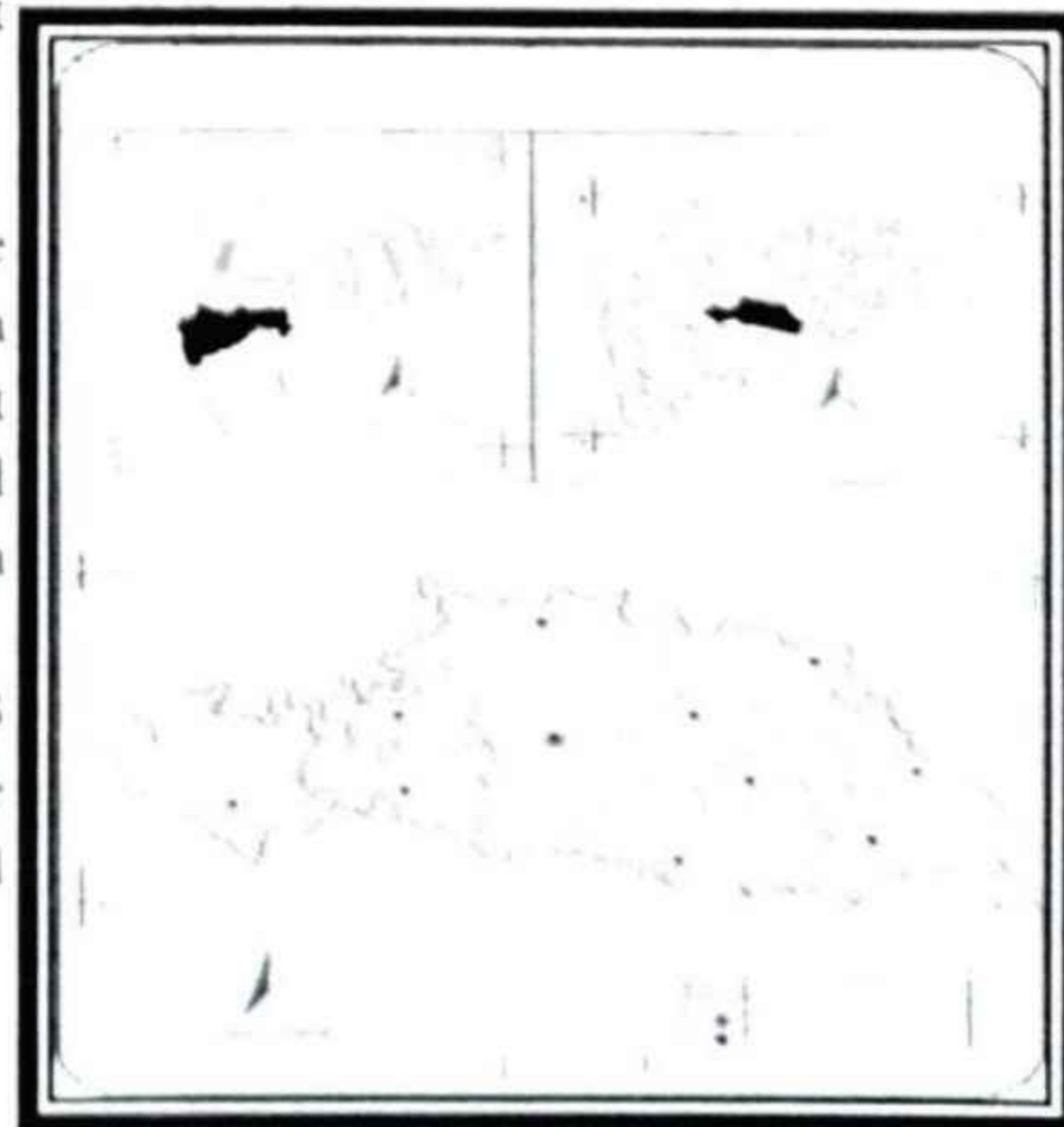
Introduction

Settlement as the abode of human society deserves to be in the forefront of research. Such studies are necessary for determining various aspects and problems associated with the human beings. The study of habitat is relatively recent sprout from the venerable trunk of human geography. During human adaptation with the environment, man came in close contact to various environmental features and this adaptation brought fourth changes in his physical landscape. These changes are identified as cultural landscape and present man's relation to man upon earth. 'Settlement' means the settlement units representing an organized colony of human being together with the buildings in which they live or that they otherwise use and the paths and streets over which they travel. Settlement is concerned not only with buildings grouped around the permanent farm dwelling, but also with the temporary camp of the hunter or herder, or with settlement clusters or agglomeration, running the scale from hamlet to village, to town, to city and to metropolis. Settlement develops on the basic of population or group of population. So population is the most important factor for transforming settlement in one step to another step.

Study Area:

Beed district is situated on the central part of the Maharashtra and lies between 18°27' and 19°27' north latitudes and 74°49' and 76°44' east longitudes¹. The east west extension of Beed district is 268 kms. The shape of the Beed district is broadly that of a trapezoid, the northern and southern sides of which are nearly parallel.

The total geographical area of Beed district is 10693 sq.kms and its proportion as compared with Maharashtra state it is about 3.5 percent. The proportion of area of the Beed district in Marathwada division is 19.20 percent.



Objective

1. To know the rank size of settlement in Beed district
2. To know the man land ratio in study area
3. To examine the correlation between population and settlement

Growth of Settlements in Beed district:

Here an attempt has been made to find out the growth in number of villages during the decades. Further attempt has been made to study the growth of population, growth of settlements and their class-wise growth rate. The growth of settlement is related to various factors and changing economy. Sometime negative growth in the population as well as in the villages is observed. It happens so when the settlements are shifted from their locations. The resources are limited, land under cultivation is poor and physiography is rugged, the growth rate is low and very few new settlements develop in such areas. On the other hand, in the fertile area irrigation is developed and agriculture is found in prosperous stage, the settlements grow at high rate several new villages emerge in the landscape.

The Growth in Number of settlements:

The growth pattern in the number of settlements has been studied for three census periods (2001 and 2011). All the settlements have been grouped into nine classes of population size for analysis.

The details of the distribution of settlements in different population groups during 2001 and 2011 are as follows:

A) Village class	B) Population Groups
I	Above 6000 persons
II	5000 to 6000 persons
III	4000 to 5000 persons
IV	3000 to 4000 persons
V	2000 to 3000 persons
VI	1000 to 2000 persons
VII	500 to 1000 persons
VIII	251 to 500 persons
IX	less than 250 persons

Table : Distribution of Villages in Different Population

Tahsils	Groups (1991)								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Ashti	1	0	1	3	15	48	56	27	10
Patoda	1	0	0	5	13	41	44	47	9
Shirur (K)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georai	1	3	2	3	11	53	76	40	5

very large size 11 villages in the study region in 1991, with population more than 6000. The number of these villages increased to 18 in the year 2001. In the same way total no of villages also increased to 112 villages in the year 2001. Total number of small size villages classifying in eight groups have increased in the year 2001. This is due to increase in population and the changes of village classes in the year 2001.

Table : Distribution of Villages in Different Population Groups (2001)

Tahsils	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VI I	VII I	IX
Ashti	2	0	1	4	18	47	58	31	14
Patoda	1	0	0	1	7	22	27	26	20
Shirur (K)	0	0	1	4	8	26	33	14	8
Georai	4	1	1	3	16	56	82	26	4
Majalgaon	1	5	1	1	15	37	30	25	6
Wadwani	1	0	1	4	12	29	27	14	1
Beed	2	3	1	3	12	56	89	33	6
Kaij	3	0	5	5	17	54	38	6	0
Dharur	0	0	0	2	1	17	13	3	2
Parali	2	0	1	3	15	35	31	14	4
Ambajogai	2	1	2	10	12	37	26	6	0
Total	18	10	14	40	133	416	454	198	65
% to total	1.34	0.74	1.04	2.97	9.87	30.86	33.68	14.69	4.82

Source: Compiled by the researcher

In the year 2001, there were 1348 inhabited villages and 11 uninhabited villages in the study region. Out of these total settlements more number of settlements was found in the last five groups (groups VI, VII, VIII, IX and X).

nine). All these classes occupy 93.92percent of the total settlements of the study region. Only 6.09 percent of the settlements are found in the first four groups.

The regional analysis of 2001 settlement distribution indicates that Beed tahsil have the highest number of settlements followed by Georai and Ashti tahsils, whereas the lowest number of settlements are found in Dharurtahsil. Remaining tahsils have settlements ranging between 89 to 175.

It is observed that the hilly tahsils namely Patoda, Wadwani, ShirurKasar, Dharur and Parali have low percentage of the settlements in the first three classes. Most of the settlements are found in lower population size classes. These six tahsils have a rugged topography where the land available for cultivation is very limited. The large size settlements are dominantly found in Beed, Georai and Ashti tahsils. The number of villages are increasing continuously from 1991 to 2001. This may be due to increase in population. As stated earlier in the year 1991, there were 1270 settlements in the study region. Total number of settlements increased to 1348 in the year 2001 and to 1350 in 2011. The class wise change in number of settlements indicate that the number of settlements in fourth, fifth and sixthclasses have increased in the year 2011. It is interesting to note that the number of settlements decreased in the 7th, 8th and 9thgroup in the year 2011. This is due to increase in population of small villages. Distribution of villages in different population groups is shown in Table No. 3.2. It is observed that in the year 1991, there were seven tahsils in the study region which increased to 11 in the year 2001. Therefore, in 2001, in some tahsils the number of villages decreased. The number of villages decreased mainly in Patoda, Majalgaon, Beed, Kaij and Ambajogai tahsils. But in the study region, in the year 2001 new 78 villages have been added. There were very large size 11 villages in the study region in 1991, with population more than 6000. The number of these villages increased to 18 in the year 2001. In the same way total no of villages also increased in group II villages in the year 2001. Total number of small size villages classifying in eight groups have decreased in the year 2001. This is due to increase in population and the changes of village classes in different population groups in the year 2001.

Table : Distribution of Villages in Different Population Groups(2011)

Tahsils	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII I	IX	Tota l
Ashti	1	2	1	4	24	54	62	23	5	176
Patoda	1	0	1	1	14	30	27	25	3	102
Shirur (K)	0	1	2	5	11	29	34	7	4	93
Georai	4	0	4	6	31	69	64	13	2	193
Majalgaon	3	2	3	9	18	39	34	9	4	121
Wadwani	1	0	4	2	10	12	10	6	0	45
Beed	2	3	1	1	22	76	77	34	6	222
Kaij	2	2	3	10	15	57	28	4	0	121

Dharur	0	1	0	2	13	30	16	4	1
Parali	2	1	3	9	19	33	31	5	1
Ambajogai	2	2	5	8	14	46	23	6	1
Total	18	14	27	57	191	475	406	136	26
% to total	1.33	1.04	2.00	4.22	14.15	35.19	30.07	10.07	1.93

Source: Computed

In the year 2011, there were 1350 inhabited villages and 10 uninhabited villages. Out of these total settlement more number of settlements was found in the last five groups. All these classes occupy 91.41 percent of the total settlements of the study region. Only 8% settlements are found in the first four groups.

The regional analysis of 2011 settlement distribution indicates that Beed tahsil have the highest number of settlements followed by Georai and Ashtitahsils, whereas the lowest number of settlements is found in Wadwanitahsil. Remaining tahsils have settlements ranging between 67 to 121.

It is observed that the hilly tahsils namely Wadwani, ShirurKasar and Dharur have the highest number of settlements in the first three classes. Most of the settlements are found in lower population groups. These three tahsils have a rugged topography where the land available for cultivation is very limited. Settlements are dominantly found in Beed, Georai and Ashti tahsils.

The number of villages is increasing continuously from 1991 to 2011. This may be due to the increase in population. As stated earlier in the year 2011, there were 1350 inhabited and 10 uninhabited villages in the study region. Total number of settlements increased to 1366 in the year 2001 and to 1369 in the year 2011. Class wise change in number of settlements indicate that the number of settlements in fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth classes have increased in the year 2011. It is interesting to note that the number of settlements in first, second, third and ninth group in the year 2011. This is due to increase in population of small villages.

Distribution of villages in different population groups is shown in Table No. 11. In the year 2001, there were eleven tahsils in the study region which increased to 13 in the year 2011. In 2011, in some tahsils the number of villages decreased. The number of villages decreased were (1), Patoda (-1), ShirurKasar (-1), Wadwani (-44), Kaij (-7) and Parali (-1) tahsils. But in the study region new 03 villages have been added. There were very large size 11 villages in the study region with population more than 6000. The number of these villages increased to 18 in the year 2011. Total no of villages also increased in group II villages in the year 2011. Total number of small villages classifying in seven, eight and nine groups have decreased in the year 2011. This is due to increase in population and the changes of village classes in different population groups in the year 2011.

Conclusion:

The numbers of villages are increasing continuously from 1981 to 1991, this may be due to the increase in population. The class wise change in number of settlements indicate that the number of settlements in fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth classes have increased in the year 2001. There were 1270 settlements in the study region in 1991. It is increased to 1348 in 2001 and 1350 to 2011.

It is observed that the hilly tahsils namely Wadwani, Shirur Kasar and Dharur have the highest percentage of the settlements in the first three classes. Out of total villages nearly 55 percent

indicate less than 10 percent decrease, 16 percent villages indicate 10 to 20 percent decrease in population whereas above 50 percent decrease in population is observed in 11 percent villages.

The distribution of settlements in the study area is mostly random. It is conclude that the relationship between average spacing of settlement to areal size of settlements and mean population size of settlements has been studied for the existing distribution of settlements which indicates positive correlation between these variables.

References:

1. Baden Powell, B.H. (1892) : 'Land System of British India', Vol. I. London, p.97.
2. Braker, R.N. (1969) : Trends in Geography, An Introductory Survey', Edited by Ronald U. Cooke and James. S. Hohnson, Pergamon Press. Oxford, Chapter-12. The Geography of Rural Settlements pp. 127-128.
3. Bylund, E. (1956) : 'Koloni seringenav Pite Lappmark', t.o.m. ar-1887. (The Colonization of Pite Lapp mark Until 1867). Geographical Nr, 30, Uppsala.
4. Chisholm, M (1962): 'Rural Settlement and Land-Use'. Hutchinson, London, pp. 126.
5. Clark, P.J. and Evans, F.C. (1954) : 'Distance to Nearest Neighbour as a Measure of Spatial Relationship in Population', Ecology, pp. 445-453.
6. District Census Handbook- 1991 to 2011.
7. District Socio-Economic Abstract- 1991 to 2011.

SPECIAL ISSUE No. 96

ISSN 2349-638x
Impact Factor 7.149

AAYUSHI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH JOURNAL

PEER REVIEW & INDEXED JOURNAL

Email id : aiirjpramod@gmail.com

www.aiirjournal.com

Current Issues, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Sciences



Executive Editor

Dr. Tupe S. K.

Principal

Kalikadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,
Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Sanjay Sawate

Associate Professor &
Head Dept. Of Geography

Chief Editor

Shri. Pramod Tandale

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of Paper	Page No.
1.	Dr. Prakash Rajeshyam Konka	Application of Geospatial Technology in Change Detection Analysis of Land Cover/Land Use of Aurangabad City 2009-2019	1
2.	Ravindra S. Bhagat ¹ , Nanabhau S. Kudnar ² , Santosh J. Lagad ³ , Vasudev S. Salunke ⁴	Effect Of Physical Factor On Flood Hazard Of The Wainganga River In Maharashtra, India: A GIS & Remote Sensing Techniques	8
3.	Dr. Sunil Khandebharad	Pattern And Process Of Urbanization In Thane City In Maharashtra: A Geographical Study	14
4.	Dr. A. T. Doke	Spatio Temporal Variation of Sex Ratio of Maharashtra	17
5.	Capt. B.T. Pote	Modern Technologies Uses In Agriculture Water Management	21
6.	Dr. Sanjay R. Sawate	Problems of Disaster Combating in India- An Overview	24
7.	Dr. G. L. Kolte	COVID-19 Impact on tourism sector of India	28
8.	Mr. Gautam N. Yede	Impact of Covid-19 Situation on Environment	32
9.	Dr. Santosh Tukaram Jadhav	A Study of Current Teaching Methods in Education of Geography	34
10.	Dr. Gajhans D.S. Mr. Usare B.R.	Tahsilwise General Landuse Efficiency of Beed District, a Geographical Analysis	37
11.	Dr. Ramesh D. Rathod	A Current Situation of Education System in Maharashtra	41
12.	Dr. R. K. Kale	Indian Constitution & Human Rights	44
13.	Mrs. Madhubala Gangadhar Hudage	The Impact Of Covid-19 On Mental Health	48
14.	Dr. Sudhir A. Yevle	Sociological Study of the Problems of Migrants, from Urban to Rural Areas during the Corona Period: With Reference to Shirur (Ka.) Taluka of Beed District	50
15.	Mr. Gajbe Sumedh Shamrao Mr. Gajbe Sankalp Shamrao	Role of Libraries in E-Learning	53

Impact of Covid-19 Situation on Environment

Mr. Gautam N. Yede
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Geography

Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur Kasar Dist.Bred.

Abstract

The COVID-19 pandemic is wreaking havoc in countries across the globe, causing a global health crisis and forcing economies to slow down due to the strict quarantine measures. However, the outbreak has also impacted the environment in an intriguing way. As the pandemic spreads in different parts of the world, its consequences run farther than closed borders, scarce hand sanitizer, and social distancing protocols.

Keywords - ENVIRONMENT, SOCIAL DISTANCING, CONSEQUENCES

Introduction

On late December 2019 in Wuhan city, in China, an unusual pneumonia was noticed with a link to an animal market that sells poultry, sh and other animals to the public. This event was soon reported to the World Health Organization (WHO). The causal microorganism had been identified as a novel coronavirus that was named COVID-19. COVID-19 soon spread to other parts of the world. The World Health Organization has declared the situation a pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted every aspect of human life and the global economy. The number of new cases and deaths is increasing at an alarming rate with no signs of control yet, making the estimates of its economic and other impacts uncertain. Depending on the level of COVID-19 impact in each country, as well as country-specific situations and capacity, the world's Governments are adopting different levels of interventions, including travel restrictions and lockdown to contain the spread of the highly contagious virus.

Objectives of the Research

To study the impact of novel corona virus on the Environment.

Research Methodology

This part of the research furnishes the research methodology used in this study. The review uses secondary data. The data is collected through various magazines, newspapers, and government websites for this study.

COVID-19 and its Effects on Environment

Due to the unusual outbreak of COVID-19, almost every big and small city and village in the affected countries like China, Taiwan, Italy, USA, France, Spain, Turkey, Iran, Germany, S Korea, U.K, India, Australia and many more, is under partial or total lockdown for a long period of time ranging from a few weeks up to a few months. The major sectors contributing to air pollution are transport, industries, power plants, construction activities, biomass-burning, road dust resuspension and residential activities. In addition, certain activities such as operation of DG sets, restaurant, landfill fires, etc. also contribute to air pollution. Under the nationwide lockdown, all transport services – road, air and rail were suspended with exceptions for essential services. Educational institutions, industrial establishments and hospitality services were also suspended. As a result, air quality improvement has been noted in many towns and cities across the world. Due to non-functioning of industries, industrial waste emission has decreased to a large extent. Vehicles are hardly found on the roads resulting in almost zero emission of green-house gases and toxic tiny suspended particles to the environment. Due to lesser demand of power in industries, use of fossil fuels or conventional energy sources have been lowered considerably. Ecosystems are being greatly recovered. In many big cities, the inhabitants are

experiencing a clear sky for the first time in their lives. The pollution level in tourist spots such as forests, sea beaches, hill areas, etc. is also shrinking largely. Ozone layer has been found to have revived to some extent. The pandemic has displayed its contrasting consequence on human civilization, in the sense that, on one hand, it has caused worldwide panic situation, but created a very positive impact on the world environment on the other.

Environmental Changes witnessed in India during lock down period

The economic shutdown under the Covid-19 pandemic has had two monumental impacts on our environment. It has improved our air and water quality dramatically, and slashed our material consumption, water usage and waste production.

- Concentration of particulate matter (PM) and Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂) and Sulphur Dioxide (SO₂) emissions reduced significantly in the lockdown period enforced to curb the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak, according to a Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) analysis of 115 Indian cities. The CPCB monitored the cities between March 16 and April 15, 2020. The air quality index (AQI) of 78 per cent cities was 'good' and 'satisfactory' during lockdown as compared to 44 per cent cities in the pre-lockdown phase. "The drop could be attributed to, restricted vehicle movement, halt on construction activities, less road dust resuspension and curb on industrial activities," according to CPCB.
- Data from the CPCB (Central Pollution Control Board) and the UPPCB (Uttar Pradesh Pollution Control Board) shows that the Ganga's water along its most polluted stretch in Uttar Pradesh is carrying more dissolved oxygen and less nitrates. These conditions are conducive to survival of aquatic life. Its biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) has correspondingly fallen, along with the concentration of total coli form, which is a testament to improved water quality. Similar positive developments have been reported for the Yamuna.
- There are several reports of the Dhauladhar range in Himachal Pradesh again being visible from Jalandhar, which is 200 km away. Citizens have also seen Mt. Kanchenjunga from Siliguri and Mt. Everest from parts of Bihar during the lockdown. That this has happened after 30 years highlights just how long we have battled severe air pollution.
- Most remarkably, the nation-wide lockdown has considerably reduced municipal solid waste (MSW) generation. Pune's daily tonnage of MSW has fallen by 29 per cent, while Chennai's and Nagpur's have dropped by 28 per cent and 25 per cent, respectively. Even in cities like Delhi and Mumbai, one can expect a similar drop owing to a shift in consumer demand and behavioral changes towards sustainable consumption.

Conclusion

Covid-19 and its associated lockdown has given us a rare opportunity to step back and assess our impact on the environment. We are witnessing clean air, water and livable cities that we have demanded for so long precisely because we have been shut away. Thus, before we resume life as usual, we should make commitment to instill the principles of sustainable development in our social behavior, life style and public policy making to make our environment clean and sustainable.

References

1. Impact of lockdown on air quality, CPCB, M/o Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Govt. of India. <http://www.indiaenvironmentportal.org.in/file%20file/Impact-Of-Lockdown-On-AirQuality.pdf>
2. Website of World Health Organisation. <https://www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019>
3. The Indian Express, dated 08 May, 2020. <https://indianexpress.com/article/opinion/web-edits/rediscovering-sustainabledevelopment-through-a-covid-19-lockdown-lens-6399986/>
4. http://Refinput/New_Reference_Notes/English/06072020_130300_1021205239.pdf

SPECIAL ISSUE No. 96

ISSN 2349-638x
Impact Factor 7.149

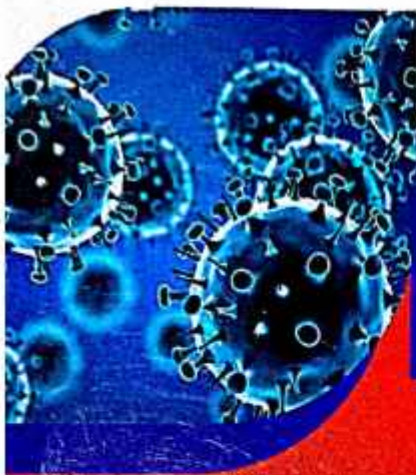
AAYUSHI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY
RESEARCH JOURNAL

PEER REVIEW & INDEXED JOURNAL

Email id : allrjpramod@gmail.com

www.allrjournal.com

**Current Issues, Challenges and
Opportunities in Social Sciences**



Executive Editor

Dr. S. K.

Prasad

Kalikaadevi Art's Commerce and Science College,
Shirur Kasar Dist. Beed

Guest Editor

Dr. Sanjay Sawate

Associate Professor &
Head Dept. Of Geography

Chief Editor

Shri. Pramod Tandale

Sr. No.	Name of the Author	Title of Paper	
16.	Mrs. Jayshree A. Danke	A Study of Women Health Issues	
17.	Dr. Vandana Phatale	Food Truck For Therapeutic Diet	
18.	Dr Surekha R.Galkwad	Scope, Opportunities and Challenges in Home Science Education	
19.	Dr.Ayodhya Pawal	Role of Parents In Teenage life	
20.	Mrs. Rakte Jyoti Bhausahab	Role Of Library In Changing Society	
21.	Dr. Chetana Vishwanathrao Donglikar	A Study of Religious Beliefs and Misbelieves Regarding Menstruation among Girls of Shirur Kasar	
22.	Dr. Sanjay Raosheb Sawate	Correlation Between Population and Settlement Ratio in Beed District : A Geographical Study	
23.	Dr. Shivanand Tanajirao Jadhav	Impact of Watershed Development Programmes on Migration in Marathwada Region	
24.	प्रा.बंडू थावरा पवार	न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेचा चिकित्सक अभ्यास	8
25.	डॉ.महादेव मुंडे	भारतातील प्रादेशिक पक्षाची भूमिका	9
26.	नवनाथ विश्वनाथ खेत्री डॉ. सुधीर आ. येवले	पाणी फाउंडेशन वॉटर कप स्पर्धेमुळे कोळपिंपरी गावातील परिवर्तनाचा अभ्यास	96
27.	प्रा.डॉ. घुगे एस. पी.	भारतातील पडिक जमिनीची समस्या : एक भौगोलिक अभ्यास	103
28.	भास्कर देवदत्त कसोटे	न्यायालयीन सक्रियता कार्यपद्धती आणि महत्व	107
29.	श्री डाके राजाभाऊ आसाराम प्रो.डॉ.एल.एच.साळोके	कोविड -१९ चा स्थलांतरीतावर झालेला परिणाम - एक समाजशास्त्रीय अभ्यास	111
30.	डॉ.सुनंदा एकनाथराव आहेर	भारतीय समाजातील सामाजिक विघटन-एक सर्वांगीण दृष्टीक्षेप	118
31.	प्रा.डॉ.आव्हाड भगवान भानुदास	कोविड-१९ चा समाजजीवनावर झालेला परिणाम	124
32.	प्रा.रमेश शंकरराव सोनटक्के	आदिवासी विकास आणि शासकीय योजना	129

परस्तावना :

न्यायालयीन निर्णय प्रक्रियेचा एक आवश्यक भाग म्हणजे न्यायालयीन व्यवस्थेची क्रिया
जेव्हा एखादे न्यायालय संविधानातील कायद्यांना बदलत्या परिस्थितीत सातत्या देण्याचा प्रयत्न
न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेचा प्रत्यय येतो." सामाजिक, आर्थिक व राजकीय परिस्थितीच्या
कायद्यातील तरतुदीचे अर्थ बदलतात तेव्हा सामाजिक सर्वसामान्य जनतेच्या हक्काची व्याप्ती
न्यायालयीन सक्रिय बनून सामाजिक न्यायांच्या दृष्टीने, सामाजिक हितांचे दृष्टीने न्याय संस्था
भूमिका स्विकारावी लागते.

न्याय संस्थेला संविधानाने आखून दिलेल्या चौकटीत करण्यात आलेल्या कायद्यांचा अर्थ
अशा कायद्यांचे उल्लंघन होत असल्यास त्यासंबंधी न्याय निवाडा देणे ही मुख्य कामे करावीत
असे दिसून येते की राज्यकर्ते आपले व आपल्या गटातील लोकांचे हितसंबंध जोपासण्यासाठी न्याय
आणि बहुजनांवर अन्याय करणारे निर्णय घेतात तेव्हा त्यांच्या निष्क्रियतेवर उपाय म्हणून न्याय
होणे आवश्यक बनलेले आहे.

उद्दिष्ट्ये :

1. सामाजिक, राजकीय, आर्थिक परिस्थितीत जेव्हा बदलते तेव्हा कायद्यातील तरतुदीचे अर्थ
सामान्यांचे हक्क वाढतात यांचा अभ्यास करणे.
2. कायदेमंडळ आणि कार्यकारी मंडळ या दोन्ही संस्था आपल्या मर्यादांचे उल्लंघन करते काय
काम न्याय मंडळाला करावे लागते. यांचा अभ्यास करणे.
3. मुलभूत हक्काचे संरक्षण न्यायालय करते यांचा अभ्यास करणे.

गृहितके :

1. न्याय संस्थेला संविधानाने आखून दिलेल्या चौकटीत राहून कायद्यांचा अर्थ लावणे.
2. कायद्यांचे उल्लंघन होत असल्यास त्यांचा न्याय निवाडा करणे.
3. न्याय संस्थेची सक्रियता काळाची गरज आहे.

संशोधन पध्दती :

सामाजिकशास्त्रात अनेक संशोधन पध्दतींचा वापर केला जातो. त्यापैकी न्यायालयीन
कृतीवाद, क्रियाशिलता या विषयांचे संशोधन करित असतांना वर्णनात्मक संशोधन पध्दतीचा अवलंब

आजची वस्तुस्थिती अशी आहे की, संविधानांचा वापर सामाजिक हितांच्या दृष्टीने होतांना दिसत नाही. तेव्हा समता सामाजिक न्याय, सामाजिक हित या दृष्टीने विचार केल्यास केवळ कायदेमंडळ व सरकार यांच्यावर अवलंबून न राहता न्याय संस्थेने सक्रिय भूमिका स्विकारणे ही काळाची गरज आहे.

इंग्लंडमध्ये रुढी, संकेत, परंपरा यातून आणि संसदेने केलेल्या कायदयातून कायदयांची निर्मिती होते. कायदयांचा अर्थ लावण्याचे कार्य न्यायाधीश करीत असतात. इंग्लंडमध्ये सामान्य कायदा हा न्यायालयीन क्रियाशिलतेतून निर्माण झालेला आहे. बदलत्या परिस्थितीत न्यायाधीश जेव्हा या कायदयाचा अर्थ स्पष्ट करतात. तेव्हा न्यायाधीशांच्या सामाजिक आर्थिक, राजकीय विचारांचा प्रभाव त्यांच्या निर्णयावर पडत असतो असे निर्णय ज्यांना स्वागतार्ह वाटतात ते न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेचा स्विकार करतात. मात्र निर्णय मान्य नसणारे लोक न्यायालयाने अधिकारांचे उल्लंघन केले म्हणून टिका करतात. भारताने स्विकारलेली संविधान पध्दती इंग्लंड, अमेरिका देशातील अँग्लो सेक्शन पध्दतीच्या धर्तीवर आधारित आहे. भारतीय संविधानाने संसदीय लोकशाही व्यवस्थेचा स्विकार करून कायदेमंडळ, कार्यकारी मंडळ आणि न्याय मंडळ या तिन्ही विभागांना स्वायत्ता आणि स्वातंत्र्य देण्यात आले आहे. कायदेमंडळ आणि कार्यकारी मंडळ या दोन्ही संस्था आपल्या मर्यादांचे उल्लंघन करतात काय हे पाहण्याचे कार्य न्यायमंडळाला करावे लागते. संविधानातील नियमानुसार त्याचे कार्य चालले आहे की, नाही हे पाहण्याची जबाबदारी संविधानाने न्यायालयावर टाकलेली आहे. संविधानाने मुलभूत हक्कांच्या रक्षणाची जबाबदारी न्याय संस्थेवर टाकली असून संविधानांच्या कलम 32 मध्ये सर्वोच्च न्यायालयास मूलभूत अधिकारांच्या रक्षणासाठी करावयांच्या उपायोजना बाबत सक्षम करण्यात आले आहे. डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर 32 व्या कलमांच्या तरतुदीबाबत महत्त्व स्पष्ट करतांना म्हणतात, संविधानाचा प्राण म्हणजे कलम 32 ची तरतुद आहे. ही तरतुद संविधानातून काढून टाकली तर संविधान अस्तित्वहीन होईल. 32 व्या कलमात असे स्पष्ट केले आहे की, भारतातील एखादा समाज घटकावर अन्याय झाला असेल किंवा मुलभूत अधिकारांचे उल्लंघन होत असेल तर त्या विरुद्ध न्यायालयात रिट अर्ज करता येतो. जर देशातील शासन, कायदेमंडळ आणि प्रशासन व्यवस्था मूलभूत हक्कांची अंमलबजावणी करण्याचे नाकारत असेल तर त्यांना अंमलबजावणी करण्याचे आदेश देण्याचा अधिकार संविधानाने न्यायालयाला दिलेला आहे. सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाने स्टेटची (शासनाची) जी व्याख्या केली ती अशी की स्टेट म्हणजे केवळ राज्य नव्हे तर सर्व स्थानिक स्वराज्य संस्था, सर्व सेवा संस्था व इतर संस्था यांचा समावेश स्टेट (शासन) मध्ये गृहित धरला जातो. अशा प्रकारे सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाकडून पहिला न्यायालयीन सक्रियता ही 'स्टेट' च्या व्याख्येतून प्रकट झाली.

सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाने 1962 साली 'सकाळ' वृत्तपत्राच्या खटल्यात संविधानांच्या शब्दाचा अर्थ लावतांना असे मत मांडले आहे की, व्यापार किंवा व्यवसाय करण्याच्या अधिकारावर लोकहितासाठी मर्यादा घालता येणार नाही. भाषण अभिव्यक्तीच्या किंवा मुद्रण स्वातंत्र्य यावर संविधानात कायदा व सुव्यवस्था, सभ्यता, नैतिकता या कारणांसाठी आणि बदनामी तसेच न्यायालयांचा अवमान थांबविण्यासाठी मर्यादा घालता येतील. केवळ लोकहितासाठी मर्यादा घालता येणार नाहीत. असा निर्णय देऊन सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाने आपल्या सक्रियतेची जाणीव करून दिली. संविधानांच्या कलम 341 व 342 मध्ये अशी तरतुद करण्यात आलेली आहे की, अनुसूचित जाती, जमाती तसेच शैक्षणिक व सामाजिक दृष्ट्या मागासलेल्या जमातीसाठी शिक्षण संस्था व सार्वजनिक सेवामध्ये राखीव जागा ठेवण्यात याव्यात एकीकडे कायदयासमोर सर्व समान, सर्वांना कायदयाचे समान संरक्षण

व वागणुक हे व्यक्तीचे मूलभूत हक्क आहेत. तर दुसरीकडे राखील जागाची तरतुद संविधानांम
तेव्हा सामाजिक व शैक्षणिक दृष्ट्या मागासलेले कोण ? हे कसे ठरवायचे ? जातीच निकषांवर
भरल्या जातीत. तसेच राजकीय सोयीसाठी राज्यकर्ते या तरतुदींचा गैरफायदा घेतील असे होऊ
1973 साली सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाने सक्रियतेच्या भूमिकेतून या तरतुदी संबंधी नियम असे होऊ
ठरवितांना जात हा अनेक पैकी एक निकष असला तरी केवळ जात हा निकष असला कामा नसे.
या एकूण जागांच्या अध्याहून अधिक असू नयेत की, ज्यामुळे समतेचे तत्व डावल्या जाईल.
सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाने केलेल्या नियमांवर 1992 साली पुन्हा शिक्कामोर्तब केले आणि मंडळ
शिफारशी अंमलात आणण्याच्या निर्णयास आक्षेप घेणाऱ्या याचिकांच्या संदर्भातील इंद्रासहानी
सरकार या खटल्यातील निर्णयाद्वारे ही तत्वे पुन्हा एकदा स्पष्ट झाली. अशा रितीने राख
आरक्षणाबाबतील निर्णयातून न्यायालयीन सक्रियता दिसून आली.

1978 नंतरच्या काळात भारतीय न्यायालयीन व्यवस्था जास्त सक्रिय झाल्याचे आढळ
हक्क आणि व्यक्तिगत स्वातंत्र्याचा हक्क यांची पुनर्बाधणी करण्यांचे कार्य न्यायालय करित आहे.
निरनिराळ्या प्रश्नाबाबत लोक न्यायालयाकडे धाव घेतांना दिसतात. उदा. तुरुंगातील कैदी, वेळी
मुत्ते, प्रदूषण, पर्यावरणाचे प्रश्न विविध सरकारी खात्यातील भ्रष्टाचार, शिक्षण, आरोग्य, दलितांवर
वाढती गुन्हेगारी, काळाबाजार, स्त्रियांवरील अन्याय अत्याचार, आर्थिक, घोटाळे, खंडणी वसुली अ
प्रश्नासंबंधी न्यायसंस्थेकडून आपल्याला न्याय मिळेल या विषयी लोकांना आता विश्वास वाढू लाग
राजकीय व्यवस्थेवरील विश्वास कमी होऊ लागला आहे. कारण कायदे मंडळ, कार्यकारी मंडळ
संविधानातील तरतुदींची अंमलबजावणी योग्य प्रकारे होत नाही. समाजातील दुष्ट प्रवृत्तींचा प्रभाव हा
होत असल्यामुळे तिच्यात निष्क्रियता आलेली आहे. कायद्याची निर्मिती, अंमलबजावणी, कार्य
व्यवस्थेकडून योग्य रितीने होत नसल्यामुळे न्यायालयाला त्यांच्या कार्यात हस्तक्षेप करावा लागत अ
काही प्रश्नांच्या बाबतीत नैसर्गिक न्यायालयांचा वापर करून न्याय देणे गरजेचे ठरते जसे ह
नोकरी लागल्यावर चार वर्षे लग्न करावयाचे नाही किंवा आधीच लग्न झाले असेल तर चार वर्षे मु
नाही. असे लावलेले बंधन पुरुषाला लावता येत नाही. अशा खटल्याच्या संदर्भात स्त्री पुरुष समान
मान्य करूनच न्यायालयाने निवाडा केला. म्हणजेच न्यायालयाला सक्रियतेची भूमिका घेऊनच न्याय दे

निष्कर्ष :

- 1) न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेमुळे अशाप्रकारे जनतेला दिलासा मिळत असेल तरी ती अंतिम न्याय दे
ठरू शकत नाही.
- 2) हे एक विविध उपायापैकी एक प्रभावी उपाय आहे, साधन आहे यांचा उपयोग ठराविक मर
आहे.
- 3) जनतेची जागरूकता आणि जनतेची क्रियाशिलता ही देखील न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेसाठी आव
त्यासाठी जनआंदोलनाची आज गरज निर्माण झाली आहे.

- 4) सामाजिक शोषण अन्याय, भ्रष्टाचार या विरुद्ध संघर्षाच्या भावनेतून आंदोलनाद्वारे जनजागृती निर्माण करता येईल. शासनांच्या सर्वांगीण लोकशक्तीची जरब बसेल आणि नव समाजाची निर्मितीचे स्वप्न साकार होईल.
- 5) न्यायालयीन सक्रियतेला मर्यादा आहेत. भारतात संसद ही सार्वभौम असल्यामुळे संसदेचे सार्वभौम अधिकार कोणते ही न्यायालय स्वतःकडे घेऊ शकत नाही असे सर्वोच्च न्यायालयाने स्पष्ट केले आहे.

संदर्भग्रंथ :

- 1) डॉ.अलका देशमुख, भारताचे शासन आणि राजकारण , श्री साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर जून 2017.
- 2) प्रा.डॉ.सुधाकर जोशी, भारतीय शासन आणि राजकारण, विद्याबुक्स पब्लिशर्स, औरंगपूर, औरंगाबाद, जून 2002.
- 3) प्रा.डॉ.शुभांगी राठी, भारतीय राज्यघटना कैलास पब्लिकेशन्स, औरंगपूर, औरंगाबाद, जाने 2018.
- 4) डॉ.प्रमोद पवार, भारतीय लोकशाही गणराज्य, पहिले सत्र डॉ.शुभांगी साठी, वृंदा पब्लिकेशन, जळगांव.
- 5) डॉ.पी.डी.देवरे, भारतीय लोकशाही गणराज्य.
- 6) प्रा.श्रीराम माहेश्वरी, अखिल भारतीय सेवाएँ, पंचशिल प्रकाशन, जयपूर, 2003.
- 7) डॉ.पा.श्री.धारे, भारतीय प्रशासन, महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ ग्रंथ निर्मिती मंडळ, पुणे.

ISSN 2349-638X

www.aiirjournal.com

Impact of Covid-19 on Social And Cultural Changes

Dr. Korde Rajabahu Chhaganrao

Assistant Professor and Head Department of English
Kalikadevi Arts, Commerce and Science College Shirur (Kasar) Dist. Beed

Abstract:

Cultural and creative sectors are important in their own right in terms of their economic footprint and employment. They also spur innovation across the economy, as well as contribute to numerous other channels for positive social impact (well-being and health, education, inclusion, urban regeneration, etc.). They are among the hardest hit by the pandemic, with large cities often containing the greatest share of jobs at risk. The dynamics vary across sub-sectors, with venue-based activities and the related supply chains most affected. Policies to support firms and workers during the pandemic can be ill-adapted to the non-traditional business models and forms of employment in the sector. In addition to short-term support for artists and firms, which comes from both the public and private sector, policies can also leverage the economic and social impacts of culture in their broader recovery packages and efforts to transform local economies. Worldwide, the COVID-19 response has been largely premised on physical distancing, though this has, unfortunately, been discursively referred to in formal and informal discourse as social distancing. There is a big difference between the two concepts, with physical distancing not necessarily precluding social connectedness, whereas social distancing unavoidably presumes disconnectedness. But for physical distancing not to also engender social distancing and inter-personal disconnectedness, certain societal conditions need to be met and made available indiscriminately. These include, first and foremost, access to basic infrastructure such as shelter, internet and basic everyday living needs. Sadly, across the world, and even within some developed societies, this has not always been the case. Entrenched social inequalities and economic marginalization have resulted in large proportions of the world's populations being deprived of the most basic of human needs, let alone the capacity to be physically distant while at the same time socially connected and adequately supported to meet living needs.
Key words: Pandemic, Covid19, lockdown, social, cultural

Introduction:

The venue-based sectors (such as museums, performing arts, live music, festivals, cinema, etc.) are the hardest hit by social distancing measures. The abrupt drop in revenues puts their financial sustainability at risk and has resulted in reduced wage earnings and lay-offs with repercussions for the value chain of their suppliers, from creative and non-creative sectors alike. Some cultural and creative sectors, such as online content platforms, have profited from the increased demand for cultural content streaming during lockdown, but the benefits from this extra demand have largely accrued to the largest firms in the industry.

The effects of the crisis on distribution channels and the drop in investment by the sector will affect the production of cultural goods and services and their diversity in the months, if not years, to come. Over the medium term, the anticipated lower levels of international and domestic tourism, drop in purchasing power, and reductions of public and private funding for arts and culture, especially at the local level, could amplify this negative trend even further. In the absence of responsive public support and recovery strategies, the downsizing of cultural and creative sectors will have a negative impact on cities and regions in terms of jobs and revenues, levels of innovation, citizen well-being and the vibrancy and diversity of communities

National and local governments across the globe have introduced multiple measures that support workers and firms in light of COVID-19. Many of them, particularly those not targeted to CCS, are not well suited to the peculiarities of the sector. Employment and income support measures are not always accessible or adapted to the new and non-standard forms of employment (freelance, intermittent, hybrid – e.g. combining salaried part-time work with freelance work) that tend to be more precarious and are more common in CCS. SME finance measures could also be better adapted to businesses based on intangible assets. Similarly, innovation supports, largely catering to technological innovations, could be adapted to other forms of innovation more common in CCS, such as innovations in format and content, including through mixed use of different media, and recognize that the sector generates innovation through creative skills, new ways of working, new business models, and new forms of co-production.(1)

Empty UNESCO World Heritage sites, cultural events cancelled, cultural institutions closed, community cultural practices suspended, heightened risk of looting of cultural sites and poaching at natural sites, artists unable to make ends meet and the cultural tourism sector greatly affected... The impact of the COVID-19 on the cultural sector is being felt around the world. This impact is social, economic and political – it affects the fundamental right of access to culture, the social rights of artists and creative professionals .

Data from the World Health Organization shows that COVID- 19 now has a firm grip on every continent, with governments putting in place wide- spread confinement or mobility restrictions on an unprecedented scale. 128 countries have now entirely closed down their cultural institutions. In these circumstances, billions of people are turning to culture as a source of comfort, well-being and connection.(2)

The effects of coronavirus are having a devastating impact on health services around the world. Beyond the immediate threat to life, COVID-19 is also laying waste to the cultural schedule, forcing cancellations and suspensions of some of society's biggest cultural events.

Musical delays and cancellations:

Major concerts and festivals such as Glastonbury have been cancelled. In South Korea, K-pop concerts have been suspended, while Country to Country, which is normally held in three separate locations (London, Glasgow and Dublin) has been postponed. In the sporting world, Euro 2020 has been put on hold for a year, and all footballing fixtures put on hold until further notice. The Japanese government still insists the Tokyo Olympics will go ahead, although it looks more in doubt with every new announcement of travel bans and closed borders. Green Day are among the musical artists who've moved to postpone tour dates. They were set to perform in Singapore, Thailand, the Philippines, Hong Kong, South Korea and Japan. Instead, they will begin their tour in California on 25th April, but of course, that too is subject to change if the virus continues to spread. Most recently, Eurovision has announced its intention to suspend – for the first time – the 2020 edition of the beloved pop competition until next year.

James Bond delayed:

The movie industry has also been scrambling to respond. The Chinese premiere of the new Bond film 'No Time to Die' was cancelled, along with the planned accompanying red-carpet tour. Sonic the Hedgehog, Little Women and 1917 are also among those whose Chinese premieres have been delayed, with no indication of when they will go ahead. The uncertainty of how long it will take to contain the virus has been a huge knockback to the film industry. It's true that these are big-budget films, have the backing of film studios and access to large amounts of money, but when the investment in a film isn't recouped in tickets sales, this can quickly affect the budget for further productions. Future ticket sales could even be increased to recover losses, but as people may be reluctant to pay more, the losses could have a negative impact on the future of the film industry. The television industry has been similarly affected. Netflix have announced the suspension of all productions, while the BBC has put its dramas on hold, including suspending Eastenders for the first time in the soap's history.

Large scale gatherings:

Large scale gatherings of over 500 people have been banned in New York, while gatherings of over 250 have been prohibited in Seattle. Many people in other areas, both in the US and worldwide have chosen to self-isolate, or to avoid large scale gatherings. This has led to many events being cancelled or postponed. Many people working in the arts rely on these events for a large proportion of their income or to supplement their freelance earnings. How governments respond now to the closing of venues and media productions could determine their future prospects once the virus is under control.(3)

The COVID-19 pandemic had a sudden and substantial impact on the arts and cultural heritage sector. The global health crisis and the uncertainty resulting from it profoundly affected organizations' operations as well as individuals—both employed and independent—across the sector. Arts and culture sector organizations attempted to uphold their (often publicly funded) mission to provide access to cultural heritage to the community; maintain the safety of their employees, collections, and the public; while reacting to the unexpected change in their business model with an unknown end.

By March 2020, most cultural institutions across the world were indefinitely closed (or at least with their services radically curtailed), and in-person exhibitions, events, and performances were cancelled or postponed. In response, there were intensive efforts to provide alternative or additional services through digital platforms, to maintain essential activities with minimal resources, and to document the events themselves through new acquisitions, including new creative works inspired by the pandemic.

Many individuals across the sector would temporarily or permanently lose contracts or employment with varying degrees of warning and financial assistance available. Equally, financial stimulus from governments and charities for artists would provide greatly differing levels of support depending on the sector and the country. The public demand for in-person cultural activities was expected to return, but at an unknown time and with the assumption that different kinds of experiences would be popular. (4)

COVID-19 has affected every aspect of life around the globe, from individual relationships to institutional operations to international collaborations. As societies try to defend themselves through severe restrictions on people's movement and interactions, the disease continues to decimate families, upend governments, crush economies, and tear through the social sector. The interconnectedness—and vulnerabilities—of the complex systems that make the modern world run have never been more apparent. The former US ambassador to NATO, Nicholas Burns, described the impact of coronavirus to be potentially “as serious as a world war.” How should the social sector respond to the evolving crisis? How will nonprofits, foundations, philanthropic organizations, and social justice advocates emerge from the pandemic? What unique insight and capabilities can civil society bring to bear on the problems the world now faces? How will organizations manage potentially calamitous challenges to funding their operations? In this series, *SSJR* will present insight from social change leaders around the globe to help organizations face the systemic, operational, and strategic challenges that will test the limits of their capabilities. (5)

Social impacts of COVID-19 The COVID-19 pandemic has affected different sectors of society. About six months - long lockdown and curfew have hit Nepal's industries, tourism, entertainment, and transport sectors hard, slamming projected economic growth and pushing three in every five people working in small or micro - enterprises out of jobs. Working from home, attending online classes, and ordering groceries for home delivery are out of reach for the vast majority of Nepal's 30 million people (UNDP, 2020). It has affected all sectors of the economy, society, and cultural practices. Most of the countries, including Nepal, have decreased their budgets in socio-economic development like education, transportation, agriculture, industrial, and other sectors of human development and increased their budget only in health to control the COVID-19 impacts. That is why the majority of countries will think differently after this outbreak to improve their education, health, transport, and other social policies. (Lazily, 2020). Some of the significant social impacts of COVID-19 in Nepal are discussed here. (6) The rapid spread of COVID-19 in Africa has created a sense of urgency in the continent, and inspired calls for a coordinated global response to stop the pandemic, mitigate its devastating effects, and thus lay the foundation for long-term recovery. UNESCO has a particularly special role to play in supporting African countries respond to the crisis. Priority Africa, as one of the Organization's two Global Priorities, provide ample justification for the deployment of UNESCO's multidisciplinary competences, in support of Africa's efforts in the fight against COVID-19, both in the short, medium and long terms. Beyond that, as a specialized agency and part of the broader UN family, it is inevitable that UNESCO's contribution is crucial in both the immediate response and the quest for a full understanding of the multidimensional scope of post pandemic recovery in Africa. By taking action now, UNESCO would be strategically positioning itself to contribute, in substantive ways, to the post COVID-19 era in Africa. (7)

Conclusion:

The Covid 19 pandemic situation is spread in all over the world. It is very worst situation in the world the entire world was lock downed. It was affected on the cultural and social changes. Many cultural and social changes were happened in this situation each and every person was troubled due to this situation. In society many

hurdled were occurred still we are facing this situation whenever this situation will not be under control still it will affect on the society and cultural changes.

References:

1. <https://www.oecd.org/coronavirus/policy-responses/culture-shock-covid-19-and-the-cultural-and-creative-sectors-08da9e0e/>
2. <https://en.unesco.org/news/culture-covid-19-impact-and-response-tracker>
3. <https://www.futurelearn.com/info/blog/cultural-impact-of-coronavirus>
4. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Impact_of_the_COVID-19_pandemic_on_the_arts_and_cultural_heritage
5. https://ssir.org/rethinking_social_change_in_the_face_of_coronavirus
6. [file:///C:/Users/Yash%20Computer/Downloads/download%20\(1\).pdf](file:///C:/Users/Yash%20Computer/Downloads/download%20(1).pdf)
7. https://en.unesco.org/sites/default/files/stand_alone_executive_summary_fin.pdf

